

The Road to Glory:
An Autobiography

By

Johann Melchizedek Peter

© Copyright 2017 by Johann Melchizedek Peter. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

This PDF copy of this book has been provided free for those who can't afford it in order that they may be blessed and grow spiritually. Please feel free to donate whatever amounts you can afford towards the upkeep of our ministry.

Donations can be made via Pay Pal to
johann@cathedralofglory.com.

Please refer to the partners page of our website for other methods of transacting donations:

Johann Ministries
GPO Box 330
Canberra
ACT 2601, Australia.

Website: www.johannministries.com
Email: elshaddai1@bigpond.com

Introduction

Around 20th April 2017 to 2nd May 2017, I went into a 43-day fast which was the second 40-day fast for the year 2017, the first being the usual 40 days fast from 1st January to 8th February every year. During the midst of the 43 days fast, I was taken into a Quantum Time dimension and saw that there were three periods in my earthly life when Quantum time was connected as one time zone: 18th September 1957, 18th September 1987, and the month of May 2017. There were all operating on one Quantum time zone like the operation of the 40 days of Noah's flood, to the seven-year Tribulation to the one day at the end of the Millennium.

I was physically born on 18th September 1987 (my mother was taken through a time loop around 3:15am on 18 Sept of both years 1957 and 1987) and then a part of me was separated and taken back to 1957 (in this biography now recorded as Quantum time experiences) to experience life and training on earth, another part of me was taken into the heavenly realms and was trained in heavenly things – the vision of seeing two of me at the Throne room on page 30 was part of this side effect; page 33 describes the special day of 18th September 1987). During the 43 days fast which covers the month of May, the merging of my two halves came to take place, a renewal of youth back to thirty years took place, and I come into my physical fullness on 18th September 2017 starting like Jesus at the age of thirty..

Like all spiritual experiences, I was astounded by what was taking place and in May 2017 as the merging of my two halves took place, I begin to remember the spiritual training I had for 30 years in heaven from 1987 to 2017. The Lord said that this was necessary for the training and preparation of the Voice that Cries at Midnight. This supernatural calling to fulfil the Scriptures of Isaiah 41:1-6; 46:10-11 and Matthew 25:6 required a special supernatural and natural training for ministry, and my life, calling and ministry will be completed by 18th September 2060, and will return to heaven the following day on 19th September 2060.

In May 2017 merging of both parts of me, I remembered all the things learned in heaven and the earthly things now feel like a faint memory in comparison. It felt like I just came down from heaven in May 2017. In time, I will share more of the things of heaven. This book records both the Quantum natural time stories, and will finish with the Quantum spiritual time manifestations and stories.

Johann Melchizedek Peter

*The Quantum Time Ten Years of
the Word
1976 to 1986*

Chapter 1

The Call to Ministry

It was in the early hours of the morning, between 4am to 6am, that I saw a light shine all around me. Immediately, I felt an awesome presence that made me fall to my knees. I felt deep conviction under the holiness of that presence. Tears started forming in my eyes as I felt a love that I have never felt before. It was the love of God. For some time, all I could do was weep before the Lord. I had no words to speak in His divine presence. Then like from afar, I heard the cries of souls in the darkness of hell. Oh the agonies and cries were beyond description. It made me cry more. As the tears flowed copiously down my cheeks, I heard a still small voice that asked me, "Do you want to follow the Lord and help these souls? Come and follow me and I will teach you to minister to these." At that moment, I only felt one answer coming from deep within my heart, "I will, Lord. I will follow You." More tears flowed as I felt a deep peace fill my heart. When I looked up, I saw a star shining over the area where I was praying. My heart was singing when Aurlieus and James, who prayed with me on the roof top of that apartment every morning, came and joined the morning prayer. We had been meeting regularly for morning prayer for several months.

Aurlieus and James sensed that something had happened that morning. When I told them what took place and how the Lord was calling me into the ministry, they encouraged me to follow the Lord's call. That was the middle of 1975 and I was already doing some study courses in Singapore. When I broke the news to my father later that day, he was very upset and angry. He threatened to disown me and wanted to drive me out of the house. Not knowing what else to do about my call, I consulted with the Baptist Church pastor in Johor Bahru where I was attending. He and his wife, Agnes, were one of the most gracious couples I have ever met. He took me under his wings and guided me in applying for the Baptist Theological Seminary in Penang. The months following were filled with many memorable times that I spent with him as he encouraged me to play an active role in the youth ministry. We had many meetings and the one that stood out in my mind was an all-night of prayer that we organized in the premises of the Baptist church. We prayed, we cried and there were times when the joy of the Lord would fill us and we laughed out loud for joy. Not having much extra clothes, one of the brothers gave me two new blue shirts used by factory workers and Aurlieus took me to Singapore and bought me a pair of red jeans.

When the time came for me to leave for Seminary, Pastor Albert arranged for me to preach at the Sunday main service. I was so concerned that I

should be saying the right things from the Bible that I literally wrote my whole sermon out. That evening I stood at the pulpit and avoided looking at the congregation by just reading out from my prepared sermon. To my utter surprise, the people in the congregation started to cry. Everyone was in tears and the presence of the Lord was in our midst. I, too, began to cry when I saw the presence of the Lord. With tears in his eyes, Pastor Albert prayed over me and officially sent me off from his church. I will never forget the kindness of this pastor and his wife who took me in like their son and encouraged me to follow the call of God.

Over the next few days, I packed all my belongings into one little suitcase and my father, who had calmed down by that time, drove me to the railway station to send me off to Penang. I put on a brave face as I said good bye to all the people who had come to see me off. As the train pulled away from town, the tears flowed freely as I started on the journey of faith not knowing what the future had in store for me. I had no promise of financial support from anyone, nor had I ever been on my own before. At nineteen, I had turned down a bright future in the secular world to follow a call that still rings in my heart. I knew that Jesus was real and that if I ever had any need, He would take care of me. All my worldly possessions were in the little suitcase next to me.

Arrival in Penang

When I arrived in Penang, Dr Thomas the president of the Baptist Seminary picked me up and brought me to the dormitory. The physical site of the Baptist Seminary was very beautiful. It was right next to the beach on a steep hill slope. I had been accepted on probation because I was underage for the Seminary only accepted those who were twenty-one years old and above. When they read my testimony and with the strong recommendation of Pastor Albert, they were convinced that I had a strong call to serve God in the fulltime ministry. The next day, I was invited to have a meal with the Thomas family. It was the first time that I had eaten with an American family and the first time that I tasted mashed potatoes and other Western food. Ruth Thomas, the wife of Dr Thomas, was a very spiritual woman and was very gifted in music. Dr Thomas loved to teach the Panorama of the Bible, especially the Old Testament. He walked with a limp and he had a great love for the Lord. Professor Roger Capps was an intellectual and he taught New Testament Greek. There were several other American missionaries who were professors in the Baptist College. They all had a great love for the Lord and together taught most of the courses in the Baptist Seminary during the first two years of my time there. In the second and third years there, more local Asians became teachers in the Seminary and when

Dr Thomas and his family left, Dr Siao took over the presidency of the Seminary.

In the first year of my Seminary, I met two other students from East Malaysia. They were Michael Duis and Annie Tuah. Something about their lives and conversation drew me to them. They had a hunger for the Lord especially for revival like me. We used to hang out together in fellowship and prayers. Michael spoke of many of the visitations of the Lord in his life and ministry before he came to Seminary. He was a powerful evangelist to the Kadazan people and had experienced angelic visitations and miracles. Annie was always prayerful and prophetic. One day when she was praying for me, she cried and said that I was going to face much persecution. I hungered for what they had and every day would spend a long time on my knees crying for revival.

Salvation of Family

It was during one of the times of personal prayer that I found myself speaking in a language that I did not understand. Not being a Pentecostal, I did not know that it was the baptism in the Spirit. In the first year that I was in Seminary, I was determined to seek the Lord with all my heart. That year in 1976, I took on a forty day fast on bread and water. The lady who prepared the meals for the students was so concerned for me that she asked about my welfare when she saw me missing at the table. She thought that I did not have enough money to pay for the food. Indeed, that first month when all my money ran out, I trusted the Lord for the next month's payment. To my utter surprise, every month since I left home, it was my father who faithfully sent me M\$150 a month to cover my expenses. In spite of all the scolding that I received from him for following the call of the Lord, he still supported me financially. I used to cry every month when I received the money order from him.

One day, I cried for hours saying to the Lord that my father was supporting me when he did not know anything about Jesus Christ. I cried because I wanted him to know the same Jesus whom I met. During one of those times when I had cried and prayed for my father, I felt a deep peace enter my heart. As I walked from the room to the choir practice in the music room, I knew that my father would come to know Jesus. At the end of each year, the Seminary choir would do a tour through various Baptist churches in Malaysia and Singapore. When we were in Johor Bahru, my father attended the choir presentation held at the premises of the Presbyterian church. The choir continued a few more days in Singapore and when it dispersed for the year end holidays, I returned home for a few weeks. I was sitting on the sofa of my home when my father told me that when he came

home from the choir presentation, he had a dream where he saw himself at the foot of a huge cross. I told my father that Jesus was showing himself to him. It was then that my father told me that he had been reading one of the tracts that I had left in the house and had been praying the prayer at the end of the tract for months. It was a prayer to accept Jesus into his life. When I asked him when he started doing this, I found that it was about the time that I had felt the peace of God in my heart about my father coming to know Jesus.

Subsequently, my mother also had a dream about heaven. She told me that she was in a most beautiful place that was as beautiful as the dawn of the morning. In it was a path with many trees. She said that the trees were so beautiful and each leaf was particularly pretty. She was standing on the path admiring the beauty of the leaves when she heard a voice that said that I had gone through this path ahead of her. She knew then the reality of God and became a committed believer in Jesus. My sister, Betty, also had an experience of the Lord in her life sometime after I came to know the Lord. I used to accompany my father to bring my sister to the Chinese medicine hall to buy Chinese medicine for her because she experienced a lump in her breast. One day, she saw in a dream a white knife come and cut her, and a black substance was taken out from her. The next day, when she woke up, her lump was gone. When the Lord also called her to the ministry, she started in the Tamil Bible School and was a blessing there. When my mother at first opposed her going to fulltime ministry, the Lord gave my mother a dream. In the dream she saw me and my sister Betty. We were both holding a piece of red cloth. My cloth was opened but Betty's was not. When my mother told me the dream, I explained to her that the Lord had also called Betty to the ministry and that she needed to let her go. Her unopened cloth meant that she had not yet followed the call. When my mother heard that, she immediately stopped her opposition and consented to let Betty go into fulltime ministry. One by one all my family members came to know Jesus in answer to the prayers of both Betty and myself, the first two who came to know Jesus in our family.

Ministry in Bukit Mertajam

During the first year of ministry, I was actively travelling to a nearby town for weekend ministry at the Bukit Mertajam Baptist Church. As always, I called people to pray for revival for the church. A small group of us would gather together after Sunday service to pray for revival. After some months, the Lord started manifesting to some in the group. They were getting dreams and visions. Some who opposed the meetings were told in a dream not to oppose it as it was of the Lord. It was during these meetings that the presence of the Lord would sometimes grow so strong that all of us would

melt in tears at the presence of the Lord. During some of the meetings, some of them received the baptism in the Spirit with speaking in tongues without anyone laying hands on them. There were some who had visions of heaven, while others heard the voice of the Lord direct them in situations in their lives. The presence of the Lord was growing stronger and stronger with each meeting.

During some of these weekend travel times, I was very short of finances. Once I had just enough money to travel there and did not have enough bus fare to return. Yet by faith, I was determined to go on knowing that the Lord would not fail anyone who trusted in Him completely, especially when one is serving Him. I used to stay in one of the rooms at the side of the church and was sitting down alone that day without any money for food. Just at that moment, one of the church sisters brought in a huge Chinese steam bun. I accepted it graciously and when she left, I fell on my knees and wept and cried before the Lord, thankful for His provision. The next day, on Monday, I was wondering how I was going to get back to Penang as I had no bus fare and I did not want to tell anyone except the Lord. A brother came by on his motorbike and said that he was going to Penang. He asked whether I would like to go with him. I immediately gave thanks to the Lord and was taken all the way back to the Seminary. Later when I shared the testimony of how the Lord provided for me, word got back to the church and the committee in the church decided to start giving me some regular offering which helped me in my travel expenses to the church. At the peak of the revival prayer meetings in the church, there was a decision made to stop the prayer meetings. When the decision was made, I decided to also stop going to the church and started looking for another place for ministry.

Ministry in Kangar, Perlis

One of the senior students of the Seminary told me of the need for more help in a northern town of Malaysia as he would soon graduate and leave for East Malaysia where he was from. Towards the end of the first year and during my second year in Seminary, I started travelling to Kangar every weekend. It was a two hour bus ride with a change of bus in Sungei Patani on Fridays. I always enjoyed the trip as the sun would usually be setting when we were two thirds of the way there. The brilliant colours of the setting sun against the silhouette of the rice fields and little hills were scenes that stirred my heart in praises to God. In Perlis Baptist church, there was a group of young people who were as hungry for the Lord as I was. Before long, we were having prayer meetings for revival. Michael Duis also used to join me for the weekend ministries to this church. We used to sit around the table tennis table, which was also used as a normal table to serve food, and

sang praises to God regularly or talk into the wee hours of the night about the things of God.

On one of those nights, Michael was praying outside on the swing in front of the church while the rest of us were fellowshiping around the table tennis table. When he came in all of us saw a bright glow over his face. We knew something supernatural had occurred and asked him about it. He told us that he had seen a vision from the Lord. Another memorable incident was when we were on holidays and spending it at the church premises. Michael, Choong Beng and myself were sleeping in one of the rooms upstairs when I distinctly heard the voice of the Lord telling me to fast for three days without food and water. When I came down in the morning, I told those who were already sitting around the table tennis table having breakfast that I was going to obey the Lord's call to fast for three days without food and water. When I told this to the group, Michael told me that he had an impression to fast but did not do so. Choong Beng exclaimed that he also heard the voice of the Lord to fast but when he came downstairs and saw the Malaysian breakfast dish called "nasi lemak", he just ate his delicious breakfast. In the end, they all agreed that I should go on the fast and they would all support me in prayer. This was my first experience of fasting three days and three nights without food and water. The first day went without incident and on the second day, although I felt weak, I had a vision of the Lord at night.

The Vision of the Call

I was taken to a wide plain between two mountains. There on the plain was an enormous building under construction. Only the pillars and structure of the building had been laid. The walls and other parts of the building were not completed yet. Each of those pillars were the size of a six lane highway with some bigger than that. It was a very tall building which seemed to reach into the sky. I was placed at the foot of the building and looking up, saw a group of people standing about halfway up on the building on one of the huge pillars. They were all waving to me from above. I recognized some of them. They were the previous generation Asian ministers whom God had used mightily. I recognized two of them as John Sung and Watchman Nee. When I came out of that vision, I did not fully understand what this vision meant. I heard the voice of God speak and was told that the pillars are pillars of prayer and that the building was the church with the two mountains symbolising the first and second coming of Christ. Scriptures from the gospel of John came to me when I came out from the vision:

John 4: 35-38

Behold, I say to you, lift up your eyes and look at the fields, for they are already white for harvest. And he who reaps receives wages, and gathers fruit for eternal life, that both he who sows and he who reaps may rejoice together. For in this saying is true: 'One sows and another reaps.' I sent you to reap that for which you have not laboured; others have laboured and you have entered into their labours.

It was nearly fifteen years later that I understood that in this vision, God was calling me to continue to build and complete the work of others who have gone before me, especially John Sung and Watchman Nee. The work of completing the walls of the church belongs to all of us in this present revival who are called to the fivefold ministry. On the third day of the fast, when it was completed at the stroke of midnight, the sisters in the church had prepared many sumptuous foods. However, I could not eat and told them that the hunger for the Lord was still too strong, everyone wept and cried and felt convicted. We had a great prayer meeting instead and had the food in the morning.

Events of 1978

During the third year of Seminary, God opened a door for me to be a student pastor in Reservoir Garden Baptist Church in Penang. As usual I found a group of those who were hungry for God and we started to pray for revival. During these times, the Charismatic revival was in full swing all over the world and churches in Malaysia were beginning to feel its impact. Many in the Baptist churches were receiving the baptism in the Holy Spirit while others took a very strong stand in opposition. It was during this time that a group of us who were students touched by the Charismatic movement started a prayer meeting. New students like Teong and others who were open to the teaching of the baptism in the Spirit were friendly to us. Unfortunately, there were those who were also opposed and among them were those in the Chinese stream, one of whom was my dorm mate in my third year. One day, he saw me praying in the room for Teong, with my hands laid upon his head, and he reported me to the administrators of the Seminary. The faculty at that time was not open to the Charismatic movement and before long three of us were given letters asking us to leave the Seminary. The letter given to me stated that I had practiced "extreme Charismatic practices" which at that time was praying for another student with the laying on of hands. I was in tears when I saw the letter. I had given up everything to serve God fulltime and was only a few credits from finishing and graduating. Throughout this incident, I was grateful that the local church continued to support me.

Soon however, the Charismatic movement also affected the local church. There was also much doctrinal debate over these issues like the baptism in the Spirit, healing and the gifts of the Holy Spirit. Some in the church wanted to remain outside the Charismatic movement while others wanted to embrace it into the church. The chairman, Mr Choo, was favourable to the Charismatic movement as he had a personal experience of the baptism in the Holy Spirit. The divisions within the church spilled into their meetings and the church especially called a General Meeting to consider this issue. After everyone had spoken their mind, the issue was put to a vote. In the end, when there was an impasse, the final vote was that both doctrines for and against were to be allowed in the church. Mr Choo was pleased with the decision because he counted it as a win since Charismatic teaching is now officially allowed. I considered it a loss because the contrary teachings would also be allowed and was not sure if I could handle two contradictory teachings within the same church. I submitted my resignation the next day.

Vision of Skinny Spirit Man

A small band of Christians from the local church continued to meet and pray together with me in a rented house. Together, we formed the Alleluia Christian Missions with a vision of establishing fivefold ministers who would go to and fro in the land ministering to the body of Christ. By that time I had met and known Amy for two years in the Seminary who, despite pressure from the principal, stood with me and later became my wife in 1981. She asked God to show her whether I was the one for her and God showed her a vision of thousands of people clothed in white gathering to hear me. She knew then that God had called her to be my life partner and to stand spiritually with me. During the period from 1978 to 1979, I started learning about the principles of meditating on God's Word through reading out loud personalized Scriptures. I had a frightening vision of what my spirit man looked like – it was skinny and without strength – and it shook me into finding ways to strengthen my inner man. I was in a bit of a shock because at that time I already had three years of theological training and yet my spirit man was not really fed. And I was an extremely good student who did well in all my academic theological studies. If that was my true spiritual condition, then what would a Christian without the knowledge of the word be like?

I took one whole year not reading anything except the Word of God. Most days, I spent about 14 to 16 hours a day just reading the Bible and reading out loud personalized Scriptures. The Word of God was my constant thought from morning till night. One day about two thirds of the way into this remarkable year of the Word, I felt something imparted into my mind. It was like a light bulb had been turned on in my mind. Suddenly the written

word became clear and the revelations would leap out at me as I read the Bible. I experienced what the disciples experienced when Jesus opened their understanding that they might comprehend the Scriptures (Luke 24:45). It was like having a totally different mind. Even up to this day, twenty-eight years later, the impact of that one year of soaking up the Word still continues to affect my life in every positive way.

Chapter 2

The Travelling Ministry

Doors began opening in 1979 when we started our own magazine, 'Alleluia', that was distributed free to the body of Christ. We also had our first little booklet published called, "God's Meditation Food." It was a small tiny extract from my file of meditation Scriptures that I had used during the one year saturation of the Word. Ministry doors opened and some of us went in teams to different churches and denominations that were hungry for more of God. It was during these times that we boldly "experimented" in the things of the Spirit like praying for hours in tongues, learning to recognise the voice of God and operating in the word of knowledge in healing. At that time, there were very few local ministers who preached the word and operated in the gifts of the Holy Spirit. Most of the people who drew crowds of hungry Christians were preachers who came from overseas, primarily Americans.

Ministry in the FGBMFI

Through the testimonies that we published in our magazines and the distribution of our little booklet, God opened a door of ministry to the Full Gospel Businessmen's Fellowship International (FGBMFI) local chapters. God used them in spearheading the Charismatic movement in Malaysia and in Singapore. This ministry was led by a dynamic doctor and leader, Dr Peter Tong. He had a team of influential businessmen who made a great impact on both traditional and Pentecostal churches. Among them were Timothy Phua, an accountant with a great love for the Word, Ang Chui Lai, a lawyer with a gift for words and prophecy, Michael who loved to worship and many others. They started the Abundant Life Centre in Kuala Lumpur which was usually filled during lunch hours with working people from all walks of life. Famous speakers from overseas preached regularly at this non-denominational centre.

On the first day of ministry there, God moved and many saw the word of knowledge and the gift of healing operated by a young Malaysian preacher. The presence of the Lord was there in the meetings. Hundreds of doors opened after that. Very memorable were the times of ministry in the homes of Dr Lim and Ang Chui Lai. The crowds of people overflowed to the outside of their homes and the Spirit of the Lord moved mightily. People were hungry for more ministry and each time I travelled down from Penang for ministry I used to stay in the homes of Dr Peter Tong, Timothy Phua, Ang Chui Lai and Dr Lim on different occasions. Dr Peter Tong, who was the president of FGBMFI at that time, took a liking to me and he would take

me to all the major meetings of the FGBMFI in Malaysia and in Singapore. For a time, it looked like the ministry was growing both in its influence and its impact on the whole country. Many lives were touched and changed by the ministry. Some of them have remained fervent supporters of the ministry since then. There were many healings and miracles, among them were people healed of poor eyesight.

Opposition to the Word of Faith

It was around the early 1980s that opposition against teachings like the Word of Faith by Kenneth Hagin was spreading throughout the world. Although we had discovered the importance of meditation and the confession of God's Word on our own through our own spiritual experiences, for some reason, because of the similarities of the emphasis on the literal application of the Word of God to all aspects of life and ministry, we became the forefront ministry that was bringing the Word of Faith to Asia. The Assemblies of God denomination locally came out with a united stand against the Word of Faith movement. Soon the FGBMFI would also have to choose what their stand would be in relationship to the Word of Faith movement. Mr Choo, the local Baptist church chairman in Penang, had requested a meeting with the leaders of FGBMFI in regard to me. Together all of us met at the Alleluia Christian Missions rented home and although there were no grounds for accusations, it turned into a character issue of differing personalities. Being young and only twenty-two years of age at that time, I knew nothing better than to weep and cry. That night after everyone left, the tears continued to flow like water. For the first time, I experienced what it was like to weep for 24 hours. Soon after that, I was told that the next Saturday, where I had a pre-arranged meeting at the Abundant Life Centre, was to be my last meeting there. At the end of that meeting and after everyone had left, I knelt at the altar and wept my heart out. I did not realize that the cries were loud enough to attract the attention of a young doctor who was there. I did not know how long it was that the tears flowed like a steady river of water but when I had poured my heart out to God in prayer, there was a pool of water formed by the tears at the place where I knelt. When I got up, I saw the young doctor beside me and he, too was in tears. He told me that when he heard my tearful prayers, he came and knelt beside me and suddenly felt like a supernatural burden of prayer came upon him. It was so strong that he was brought down to his knees and he said that he had never in his life cried with such tears in prayer.

Timothy Phua welcomed me into his home and encouraged me to continue on in the ministry of the Word. He had a deep love for the Word and there were many nights when I had stayed in his home and we would talk about the Word of God until the morning came. He loved discussing

doctrines and view points from the Word of God and bringing them to their logical conclusion. It was like iron sharpening iron in our many Scriptural discussions. My young mind was sharpened by the hours of Scriptural discussions that we had. His wife, Mary, was a woman of good deeds. She was a very helpful and practical lady who loved to serve others. Another important family to us were Dr Lim and his wife. They were both Baptists at that time but they had a genuine love for the work of the ministry. They had even prepared a “prophet’s room” and had welcomed me to stay with them any time when I was in town. Through all the years of ministry to the present time, they have been a constant support to us no matter what the circumstances were. Dr Lim was always a quiet man of few words and Sis Lim was a woman of deep prayer. If not for their persistent and constant help, at times with great sacrifice, through some of the most difficult times of the ministry and personal life, my wife and I would not be where we are today. When my wife and I were married on May 10th 1981, we chose both of them to officiate at our wedding.

We took several months off from ministry in 1981 and my wife and I travelled to the United States to visit various ministries: John Osteen, Kenneth Hagin, etc. We were accompanied by Albert Antoni, who had been touched by the ministry and had become one of the strong supporters of our ministry. In Houston, we stayed in the guest mission quarters of Lakewood Church arranged by the mission director of their church, William Dearman. We went with the gardener of the church there for street witnessing. Of all the churches that we visited in the United States of America, this was the most friendly and warm church. The genuine love that John Osteen had for people and for missions was flowing out strongly through all the members of his church. We were very touched by the warmth and genuineness of the people. We made an appointment to see Ps John Osteen and while there he laid hands on us and prayed over us. I felt a pastoral anointing came upon me from that day onwards and while in the mission quarters at the church site, I had a vision to start a church.

The Ministry in Kuala Lumpur

Upon returning to Malaysia, we spoke about our desire to plant a church and together with Timothy Phua and Jason, The Word Centre was organised as a teaching centre and church. We also completed our physical move from Penang to base our ministry in Kuala Lumpur. It was at the Word Centre that we had long teaching sessions and also all night prayers on Friday nights. The presence of the Lord was there and the church grew. It started in the office of Timothy Phua and grew to having its own rented premises at the third level of the same building complex. Some of those from the Penang ministry came and joined us. It was at the Word Centre that we

sometimes had all day and all night reading through the Bible sessions and developed much of the systematic and depth of teaching. We also experimented in the depths of prayer and fasting. On one occasion, I wanted to know what it was like to spend an extended time in prayer in tongues. I prayed in tongues for 48 hours with small breaks to the restrooms or for drinking water. At the end of that time, it was like living in an open vision. It was like the eyes were seeing both the physical and the spiritual at the same time. It was not easy to function in the natural. The effects wore off slowly over the next few days.

At the peak of the ministry of The Word Centre in 1986, the Lord appeared in a vision to me. It was in the morning of January 17th 1986. I was seated on my favourite sofa chair upstairs in the rented house praying in tongues for hours, which was my usual routine in the morning. About a week before this, at the same place of prayer, I saw a vision of a principal territorial demon and after rebuking it and seeing it flee, thought nothing of it. On that morning, I was just deep in prayer and enjoying the presence of the Lord when suddenly a bright light came and formed right in front of me. I felt an extremely strong presence of the Lord and somehow my spirit discerned that it was the Lord Jesus standing in front of me. Looking towards the bright light standing in front of me, I stretched out my hand and said to the Lord, "I am ready." In my mind, I thought that the Lord was going to take me for an experience in heaven, something that I had been praying about for some years prior to that moment. The Lord smiled at me and said that it was not time yet, instead He spoke to me about the anointing of the Holy Spirit. It took me two more years to put some of the things He said into my book, "The Anointing of the Holy Spirit."

After the Lord left, I was in the Spirit most of the time and could hardly go about my natural activities. I told no one about this and that night I could not sleep because the Spirit of the Lord was heavy upon me. I sat at the edge of the bed and continued praying and worshipping the Lord. I lost track of time and did not know whether it was still night or early morning when I saw a ball of light come into the room. It came and stood in front of me but remained a ball of light. The presence of the Lord was there in the room with me. Then I said, "Lord, I know that it is you. I love You, Lord." Immediately, the ball of light spread out into the words "Holiness unto the Lord" and it moved closer to me. When it touched me on my forehead, I was caught up in the Spirit.

It seemed as if I was suspended in space and looking down upon the earth. As I looked over the surface of the earth, I felt a great surge of the love that God had for the people on the earth. It was a deep pulsating love that took over my entire being. It is very hard to describe what it felt like but I will

try. Whenever we pray for people especially for healing from a sickness that has caused much pain, we feel an inward sense of compassion towards them. Multiply that sensation a billion, billion times and that would be part of what it felt like. It was as if God's heart of love was embracing the whole world such that if one little sparrow on earth were to fall to the ground and die, it would feel like a great thud of pain in God's very own heart. Every thing on the earth that was not perfect, everything on the earth that was causing suffering and pain, and everything on earth that does not breathe in line with the Will of God was causing a great sensation of sorrow and grief within that love. With the capacity for love comes the capacity to feel the pain of the object of one's love. It felt like my entire heart was being torn, out of love and compassion for mankind. I could hardly stand moments longer in that great ocean of love. Oh the love that God has for the world! I wept. I cried. The tears flowed like a river. I knew experientially now what it means when the Bible says, "For God SO LOVED the world that He gave His only begotten Son that whoever believes in Him should not perish but have everlasting life (John 3:16).

Chapter 3

Extracts from my diary in 1980s

The following extracts from my diary, which I kept intermittently, is given word for word (except for editing out the mention of very personal matters), so the reader can receive a glimpse into my inner thoughts and desires that were driving my life during the first decade of my ministry.

18th August 1980

I long for closeness with God. God must be beyond all man's definition. The definition of God would only be a touch or a glimpse of who He really is. But I do know that God wants me to know Him as a person even though my small human mind might not understand all of Him.

I believe that all the healing ministries around the world up to this day have as yet not really fully touched but the hem of God's glory and power. I would like, O God in Jesus Name, to walk with you the closest possible for a man on this earth to do so.

I know God hears and sees my inner thoughts and will answer accordingly.

Behind all the miracles we wrought in Jesus Name. Behind all the success we receive in Christ's ministry is the heart of love – the very heart of God. It is all because He loves us; He loves and wants us well. He wants us to know He loves us. He wants us to reach out to Him and return His love.

All that I am today was and is the result of what Christ has done and is doing through this body. There is nothing at all which I have actually done.

There is in me a deep longing for God. No definition of God no matter how close to Truth. No book or writing of any man of God can ever satisfy this deep hunger for God. Only God Himself can satisfy this longing. Only the personal manifestation of Jesus in all His glory of the Father can satisfy this heart of mine. Only experiences satisfy the heart, knowledge only creates more hunger for what knowledge itself points to.

The experience of God in man, with man is indefinable. It defies all our explanation. No definition can satisfy the spiritual hunger of man for that personal experience with God. For to experience Him is to know Him. I cannot explain it but God's working in man is in a mystery. There is glory that cannot be explained but only to be experienced. It does something to a man. We cannot pinpoint exactly what it does to a man but we can see the results. We may try to explain it and try to pinpoint it but the fact that we cannot show forth the same glory that emits from a man who has the touch of God, is sufficient argument to prove that we haven't pinpointed it – for if we had, we should have it to show in experience.

It takes our complete death and yielding to bring forth all of God's manifestation in us. The God that we think we know, many times is above out highest thought or concept about Him. The God of our definitions will never be exactly the True and Living God for in this world we cannot fully know Him; and our definitions so sufficient in this world would prove insufficient and full of misconceptions if viewed from heaven's side. In this world, we can only gear our minds to remain in an unlimiting position as regard to God. I know God looks down in amusement as He sees me write these things.

21st August 1980

God give me tears to cry for Your creation. Tears of compassion. Tears of love. For I know that tears touch and proceed from the well springs of our heart.

A broken contrite spirit, O Lord is what you use. Your glory dwells, O Lord, upon a broken and contrite spirit. God does not use a person because he is doctrinally perfect but because the person has love and compassion. Lord, I have no tears of my own. Give me your tears to cry.

22nd August 1980

Teach me, O Lord, the infinite worth of a human soul. Teach me, O Lord, the greatness of Your love. A love that breaks. Father God, Your heart was broken when Jesus died for us. When Your only begotten Son was cut off from You. When He cried for You and though You wanted to help, yet for our sake, refrained because of us. Teach me, O Lord, the love that could cause Jesus to give His life for me, to leave His throne in glory to come among us sinful men. Teach me, O Lord, Your great love. Let me have it according to Ephesians 3 and John 17. Let this same love that broke Your heart, that broke Jesus heart, break mine, too. That I may remain ever a broken, humble and contrite spirit before You. In Jesus Name I ask.

30th August 1980

I thought of what Paul meant when he said that we are seated in heavenly places in Christ Jesus. My spirit, soul and body are here so how am I seated in heavenly places? As I pondered, God showed in Ephesians Chapter 1 that Christ was risen above and He is our head and the church is His body and the fullness of Him. In the sense that the body is related to the head, so am I seated in heavenly places while my spirit, soul and my body are here. To realize this blessing and authority that I have in Christ in heavenly places, I only need to learn to let Christ be my head and learn to be His body. The body does not decide, direct or initiate but only responds to what the head

commands. So I must learn to disregard my own self but to learn only to respond and yield to Christ's direction and commandments everyday, twenty-four hours, in my life that Christ is transmitting daily.

5th December 1980

The Lord taught concerning hearing. It is not so much what we hear as to how we hear. We hear the Bible taught – some receive it as a message, others a word from God. The same Bible to one is a book, to another the Word. Everything that we hear, if we will hear as attentively as possible, we will learn much, especially in God's Word.

4th March 1981

There is a sense of being not of this world that one must develop in order to develop one's love for Jesus. We must come to the place where we have no lover but Jesus. No one but Jesus. Jesus our lover and Him only.

*The Quantum Time Ten Years of
the Spirit
1986 to 1996*

Chapter 4

Expansion of Ministries

When the Lord appeared to me in January 1986, He did not tell me anything about what was to happen nor about the changes that I was about to experience. The Word Centre was growing rapidly and I suggested to Timothy that we needed a bigger place. He thought that we should continue maximising the use of the present premises. We could not reach an agreement as there were five directors on the board of The Word Centre: Timothy and his wife, my wife and I, and Jason Loh. Since we all would have one vote each, Jason would have the deciding vote. Jason did not want to take any side and we ended up calling for a decision to be made through the second tier of leaders in the various committees. When I returned home that day, I talked with some of the ministry team telling them how important it was that we should make a decision to move into larger premises. Somehow, one of them took it upon himself to speak to Timothy privately allying himself against me. I felt betrayed as he was one of those whom I trained and brought down from Penang. When I heard about what he had done, I knew that the coming meeting with all the people involved was going to be unpleasant as misunderstandings were already being brewed in the background by various people. After much prayer, I chose not to be present in the meeting but instead submitted my resignation. I had no appetite to fight over the possession and control of an organisation. I continue to be grateful for the wonderful time that I had with Timothy in the formative years. His encouragement and steadfastness have been an important part of my life.

Launching of Local Church and Fivefold Ministers

Two weeks later in June 1986, we advertised in the papers and launched our new church, Tabernacle of Glory, in the premises of a rented hotel. One hundred and fifty people gathered together for our first meeting. Every week the Spirit of the Lord moved and we saw many miracles and deliverances. In one particular case, a demon possessed person literally leapt onto the platform and when the demon was cast out, he accepted the Lord and became a follower of Jesus. As the church grew we moved from using hotel premises on Sundays to renting an abandoned warehouse on top of a car service centre in 1988. We renovated the place to seat 1,200 people. In 1989, I published our second book, "The Anointing of the Holy Spirit" followed by a whole series of teaching books. The tape ministry was also expanding and we were selling books and tapes by the thousands. It was unusual in those days for a local Asian ministry to have their own ministry

and also in writing books. The Lord was blazing a trail for other fivefold ministers to follow.

One of the highlights of that year was the coming of Benny Hinn to our church. At that time, he had never been to Asia before and we especially sent one of our Associate Pastors, Rustum Jeffrey, all the way to Orlando to invite Benny Hinn over. He accepted and when he came to Malaysia, there were thousands squeezed into the church premises and its overflow facilities and thousands more who couldn't get in. In 1989 and in 1990, we held many Conferences and saw many international speakers come and go. Many independent Charismatic churches were being established and we formed the Fellowship of Charismatic Ministers (FCM) in order to encourage the growth of local fivefold ministers. They came from all the various Asian countries: Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand, Indonesia, India and as far away as Korea. The Lord was blessing in every way and the ministry income from donations, books and tapes was as large as and sometimes larger than that of our local church. For the first time, it would have been possible for us to go to any local venue or convention hall in Asia and know that thousands of people would turn up just to be blessed by a local Asian ministry.

Ministry in Singapore

We used the income to continue to help various fivefold ministries. We rented homes for the local pastors to stay in to help them with their expenses. It was in the 1990s that we started travelling weekly to do a teaching series in Singapore with about a thousand people turning up every week on a Monday night to hear the Word of God. We promoted the local churches and ministry by encouraging the local pastors who came to minister together with us in praying for the people. One of our main contacts was Ps Henry Yeo, his wife Jeannie, and Ps Joseph Prince whose church, New Creation, was just growing from about a hundred and fifty people at that time. It was a big challenge for their music team to do worship for a thousand people but they always did well with Ps Joseph Prince leading most of the time. We did the same everywhere we went to minister, always promoting the local church ministries and giving them an opportunity to minister in my meetings. For many of them it was the first time they were moving from ministering to the tens and hundreds to ministering to the thousands. We knew that the anointing for the thousands would soon fall upon them.

My speaking schedule was booked two years ahead and many local churches were calling for help. Every week I was travelling and speaking in a different place while pastoring the local church in Kuala Lumpur. One of those times was when I was already pre-scheduled to minister in the New

Creation church camp in Singapore in 1990. At that time Pastor Henry Yeo was the Senior Pastor and the associate pastors were Pastor Ron, Pastor Jedidiah and Pastor Joseph Prince. Unknown to me, there was a major decision that was going to take place during and after the camp. The church was about to fall apart at the seams as there were disagreements in the pastoral leadership areas. In that particular camp as I continued preaching to the church members at large, I also met separately with each of the four pastors. After speaking to Pastor Ron and Pastor Jedidiah, I knew that they were fully convinced that the only way forward for them was to break off and start on their own. I managed to get everyone to agree that if that was to be the course of action after the camp, then we should do it in a godly manner with love by praying and sending forth Pastor Ron and Pastor Jedidiah and allow the church members to go along with whichever ministry they felt comfortable in. To the credit of all of them, they all consented to the counsel I received from the Lord. Once that was agreed to, Pastor Joseph Prince approached me individually and spoke to me at length about the future of New Creation church. If the leadership structure remained as it was, this problem would re-occur in the future. I knew that I needed to reach out to Pastor Henry Yeo about a major church re-structuring.

I had a private talk with Pastor Henry Yeo and we both came to agree that he needed to stand aside for another more pulpit type of ministry to ensure growth in the church. In order to mitigate this process with the utmost sensitivity and respect, a position as Administrative Pastor was created for him and Pastor Joseph Prince was appointed the new Senior Pastor of New Creation church. All this was arranged and re-structured on the final day of the church camp with the blessing and sending out of Pastor Ron and Pastor Jedidiah to start their own church ministry. To this day, I highly commend the humility and graciousness of Pastor Henry Yeo. There are not many founders and Senior Pastors who are willing to step aside to make room for another associate who carries the gift of the pulpit ministry. There was a time when I was sitting next to Pastor Henry in a major Conference overseas, and as we looked up towards the stage of a local church which had just lost one of its leaders, that he turned to me and said, "I am so glad that I stepped out away from something which I did not have the gift and anointing for; and into something in the background which I am more gifted in." Such is the graciousness of that man. With the church re-structure, Pastor Joseph Prince was able to take the church into a growth expansion phase which continues today. I rejoice to see the new heights in which he has taken both the church and his personal ministry.

Towards the end of the teaching series in Singapore, we held a major Worship Convention at the Harbour Pavilion in Singapore in July 1993. During one of the many practice sessions that we had in that place, I was

told that Pastor Kong Hee wanted to meet up with me. At that time his church was into the tens and hundreds and he was seeking to grow the church into the thousands. We sat on the open seats at the Harbour Pavilion talking about the things of God. I remember talking about how important the pulpit ministry was in the establishment of a mega church. After some time of sharing we had a prayer before the Lord. I distinctly remember when he left, how hungry he was for God and how passionate he was about preaching the Word of God to reach the lost. I am so glad that his ministry and church has expanded into the thousands and now reaches around the world. His deep passion to reach the lost has now instilled a similar passion among a new generation who are growing up under his ministry.

Ministry in Sabah and Throne Room vision

After completing the ministry in Singapore, I was asked by Pastor William Vun to do the same for East Malaysia and particularly, Kota Kinabalu, where he was located. After much prayer, we began a weekly series of teaching which impacted many lives. As always we also encouraged all the local ministries who came to the meetings although Pastor William was the principal organiser. In the midst of all these meetings, Pastor William, who was an Anglican minister, launched the new church, Glory Christian Centre, in 1994. At the end of the series of meetings, Pastor William told me, “You have now set a very high standard for local ministers to follow. The local people will now expect more from their ministers.” It was also in 1994 during one of the Conventions that was organised in Sabah that I had a visitation to the Throne Room of God.

I was actually praying for the Convention meeting that night and was spending time worshipping and getting deeper into God. Going to the Throne room or any other visitation was the least of my expectations. As I was deep in worship, suddenly my spirit was caught up into the Throne room. I saw the glory of God upon His throne brighter than a million suns, yet it did not hurt my eyes. It seemed like the Throne was only a manifestation of infinity because I could not see what was behind the Throne of God. It was like clouds of highest glory shielding the mysteries and secrets of eternity behind the Throne. I was expecting that one day God would allow me a glimpse of heaven but it was most unexpected to be brought straight to the Throne room. Somehow, my attention was taken to Jesus who was standing next to a seat to the right of the Throne. My spirit was drawn to Him and instantly I knew that He wanted me to experience what it was like to sit there. The moment I sat on it, a mighty blaze of glory filled me both inside and outside. Suddenly, it seemed as if knowledge and wisdom about everything in the Universe was available to me. It seemed as if time stood still or did not exist at all. All of the past, all of the present and

all of the future were just parts of a small reality under the creative power of the Almighty God. It seemed as if all one had to do was to think it and something would come to pass. When I came out of that experience, the Scriptures that we are seated with Christ in the heavenly places came into my mind (Ephesians 2:6). I was given to understand that one day the perfect church, the bride of Christ, would walk in the fullness of this authority and glory (Ephesians 2:7; 3:9, 10).

That night when I ministered at the Convention, it seemed like a mighty whirlwind came into the convention hall. Hundreds were slain under the power of the Holy Spirit by themselves as the wind of God blew through the place. I was informed that many had supernatural encounters and the impact of that meeting continues to last in the lives of those who were there.

Chapter 5

Changes in the Ministry

The 1990s were filled with many interesting visions, some of which I do not have full understanding yet. Within the local church, the all night Friday prayer meetings were attracting people as far away as Singapore and Thailand. The presence of God would grow very strong towards the morning hours of the all night Friday prayers. Hundreds of lives have been changed in the prayer meetings. Angels were visibly present and one morning when I was driving my car home from the prayer meeting, my wife saw an angel come into the room and told her that the prayer meeting was just over. Moments later, my car drove into the car porch. As most of the prayers were prayers in the Spirit and in tongues, only God knows what the full spiritual scope of the things that we prayed for covered on earth and in eternity.

We organised twenty-four hour praise and worship during the public holidays. I remember clearly the first 24 hour worship that we organised. It began on Saturday morning following the Friday all night prayer and lasted till the Sunday morning. We had several teams of musicians and worship leaders to take different shifts. On Sunday morning, our full regular choir did the normal Sunday worship. On that particular Sunday, the atmosphere was filled with the presence and the glory of God. From the very first song till the last song, it was like we were at the Throne room of God where the angels were crying, "Holy, Holy, Holy is the Lord." As I stepped up to the pulpit, a thick presence of God came into the sanctuary. From the right side of the building, it was like a mighty wind blew into the place. The people in the congregation started falling all over the place under the power of God. I heard a noise behind me, and when I turned around to look, almost all the choir members were under the power of God. I lost all ability to speak as the presence of God consumed me. I was barely able to stand. The whole service was just the presence of God. No one needed to utter a single word. Before long, I too, succumbed to the power of God and was slain by the Spirit. When I came to, there were cries, prayers and worship arising simultaneously from all sides of the church. It was a long, long time before the natural order came back to the church and everyone left one by one greatly touched by the presence of God. Many miracles took place that day and the person doing the video taping suddenly couldn't see properly with his glasses. He went to the optician the next day and found that he was healed completely and did not need glasses any more.

Vision of the White Building

In the church when I was doing a series on the Second Coming of Christ, I received a vision while preparing to teach, in which I was taken into the Spirit. I was looking down on the earth and saw a huge white building. As I was looking at it, I heard a voice on my right saying, “New Zealand one dollar is to Malaysian three dollars.” I had no idea what this meant and took it that somehow the white building, whether natural or spiritual, would be built when the exchange rate was such. Also since, New Zealand was mentioned; I always thought that it would be in New Zealand that this would take place.

By 1993, we were also running a Vision Bible College in Malaysia and in New Zealand. There were many who had felt the call of God to fulltime ministry and were seeking to be trained and prepared for the ministry. With the local church ministry, with the travelling ministry and many other ministries, we were running at full steam right up to 1995. Within the local church we had bought land and were planning to build a 5000 seat auditorium that could be expanded four ways to seat 10,000 and then 20,000. The book and tape ministry was expanding rapidly and besides selling thousands of books and tapes a month, such that it needed fulltime staff to take care of this ministry, the books were translated worldwide into many different languages. I could have easily moved on from the church and started a fulltime ministry preaching Christ from the stadiums and convention halls of countries around the world. I had more invitations than I could accept. However, I continued to focus on the local church ministry seeking to build it bigger and bigger. I also had a vision to take care of all the needs of the fivefold who were based in our church so that they could concentrate fully on their ministries. All the plans were noble with good intentions but the wind of God was slowly blowing in another direction. In the midst of all the “busy-ness of ministry” I was not hearkening to the call of God to move on into the next phase which He was preparing for me in 1996. I had no idea then that there was still so much within me that God had to purify. Every branch that bears fruit, He prunes that it may bear more fruit (John 15:2).

When I look back from 2007 at the vision of the white building (which at this point has not fully come to pass yet), I begin to understand that it was speaking about more than being involved in an outreach work in a foreign country. Part of its message was that my ministry was to be based in another country. It was in August 1997, after I had left Malaysia permanently and settled in Australia, that the angel of the Lord who used to appear in my ministry from time to time came and spoke to me. I was told that I was where I was supposed to be and that although it looked like circumstances

had brought me there, it was God who was in control. At that time in the natural, the Asian currency crisis was taking place and at some point the New Zealand dollar came close to the exchange rate of one dollar to three Malaysian dollars. Something in my spirit tells me that this is not going to be the first time. There will be yet another occasion, whether it be a crisis or a gradual decline of Asian currency, as the white building is completed that this would occur again. At this point in time (March 2007), one should also not be presumptuous and assume that the building is going to be in New Zealand. It might even be a symbolic vision (as opposed to a literal vision – although my spirit sensed that it would be both literal and spiritual) but the key is to let it come to pass by itself and avoid trying to self-fulfil the prophecy.

Vision of Self

One of the strangest visions that I had was in early 1995. In deep prayer at home, I suddenly found myself at the Throne room. I was standing in one section and looking towards the Throne. There at the Throne was another image of me kneeling at the Throne in worship. I immediately knew that that it was me from another future time period. The future me turned around and look at me and smiled. It seemed that there were some things that he knew that I, the present me in 1995, did not. It was not until 2005, when I had gone through what I experienced in the decade of pruning, that in prayer I again suddenly found myself at the Throne room. But this time in 2005, I was the person kneeling at the Throne and looking back at the other me from 1995. So much had changed, within and without. As I look back from 2007 with the insight of the Spiritual World given to me, I knew that God was teaching me His omnipotence through time and space. No matter what wrong choices we make, no matter how many mistakes we make, no matter how much we think He is not in control, He knew us before the foundation of the world and knows how to bring us back to Him as long as our heart continues to choose to love Him. For God works out all things for good to those who love Him and are called according to His purpose (Romans 8:28). When I was going through the most difficult times in my life over the decade of 1996 to 2006, this vision kept coming back to me from time to time like a constant reminder that I would be back worshipping before His Throne.

I should have been more sensitive to the winds of change that God wanted to bring into my life. From 1995 to 1996, I was drifting away from God's perfect Will in my life. It did not happen overnight but it was a gradual process. Please understand that I am not willing to share the details of it as it does not edify anyone and I do not want to justify what happened nor hurt others who are involved who might think that my perspective does not put

them in a better light. I do not want to play good guy versus bad guy (or the reverse) to satisfy the gossip columns or the appetites of those who cherish reminders of carnal things or who enjoy washing dirty linen in public. I am here just to tell the story of how I made it back to God with the help and encouragement of those who wanted to see me make it back to God.

God's perfect Will involves primarily our heart condition and not our outward circumstances. The outward circumstances will always take care of themselves; it is the inward condition of the heart that determines our ability to handle all manner of circumstances successfully. Abraham was called to get out of his country; from his family and from his father's house to a land that God would show him (Genesis 12:1). This call was given twice: once before he was in Haran (Acts 7:1-7) and another time after he was in Haran (Genesis 11:31 – Genesis 12:1). Like Abraham, God was calling me out of the country but I was not hearing it. Sometimes we all could be like the widow whom Elijah met, God said that He had commanded her to provide for Elijah but she apparently did not hear God nor was she preparing to obey; for when Elijah found her, she was preparing to die (1 Kings 17:9, 12). Through my own lack of sensitivity to hearing God, and nobody else's fault but mine, I was not hearing this call even though the open door and opportunity was standing right there before me. What the heart does not see, the eyes cannot see; especially when it comes to spiritual things.

The Supernatural Sound

By late 1996, things were chaotic and I was completely out of God's perfect Will. It seems that everything was falling apart; family, friends, church, etc. Although there were many tears shed and much crying before the Lord, it was all to no avail unless I was prepared to move into God's perfect Will in my heart and in my circumstances. Conflicting counsel was given to me, to my wife and all those around me. There was much anger expressed by everyone and the desire to punish, to humiliate and to destroy was clearly expressed by some. There were those who tried to do what was right but their voices were not heard by those with the greatest power to make the decisions. No one seemed to be thinking clearly. Worse still, no one seemed to care. No one was truly praying for God's solution. As if my not hearing God was not enough; now nobody seemed to be hearing from God as to what to do. Everyone was reacting. It was like a thermonuclear chain reaction that was unstoppable.

It was on one of those nights in the midst of all the reactions, that a supernatural occurrence took place in our home. At that time my son, who was still very young, used to sleep occasionally with my wife and I in our master bedroom. In the master bedroom was a huge paper box which used

to contain the TV that was in our living room. We kept that paper box because my son would like to play house in it climbing in and out of the box. Some time in the middle of the night or in the early hours of the morning (I didn't know as it was dark and I did not check the time), I was awakened by my wife and son talking. I got up and asked them what it was that kept them awake. They told me that they had heard a loud sound that awakened them from their sleep and that the noise was coming from the box. I went over to the box and checked to see whether it was a mouse which had made the noise. Then I went to the window and bathroom door to check whether the noise could be caused by the wind or coming from outside the window. I found nothing that could have caused the noise and we all went back to sleep.

Moments later, I too was awakened by a loud bang. It was like lightning had struck the room and produced a thunderclap. And it came from the box. My wife and son were also awakened by the loud sound the second time. I went over again to check the box. It was empty. And nothing in the room or outside the room or house could have caused the loud bang, which only the three of us seemed to have heard. Puzzled by this, we all prayed and went to sleep. The next day, our whole family took a pre-arranged trip to Penang for our vacation that we had arranged months before. My wife and I puzzled over the supernatural sound that we heard coming from the box. Our main impression was that God wanted us to pack all our things and move out of the country. When we came to that agreement, we told that to our children and made preparations to leave the country the moment we got home from Penang.

Thus we packed our bags and left the country, not knowing what the future would hold. Knowing only that if we kept God in our hearts and lives, everything else would work out fine. Now looking back, I realized that it was an angel of God that had caused the supernatural sound. Since our hearts and minds were too weighed down with grief by all that was happening to hear His voice in our hearts, God in His mercy had communicated to us in very supernatural manner; that we were to pack our things in a box and leave the country.

Chapter 6

Extracts from my diary: late 80s to early 90s

18th June 1987

Made this day a day of purification. Prayed that God through His power would so transform my innermost being to His very purity and image. That I might have purity of soul.

31st July 1987

Got up at 4:20 am. Managed to spend some time in prayer. Giving myself to God. Prayed for a sovereign move of God. Desired greatly after God's perfect Will.

26th August 1987

Pondering over my life, I realized that the sermons I preached flowed on what occupied my mind and heart most at that season of time. Since all good sermons will be full of Jesus, I must occupy my heart and mind with His person and presence, and then it will flow into my sermons. I noticed that I could chart my own spiritual growth by the sermons I had preached through the years. They were different from year to year according to my growth. Therefore I must worship and be in His presence at all times.

27th August 1987

There are two areas of developing fellowship with God: in quiet times alone with Him and in learning His abiding presence in our daily activities.

18th September 1987 (Quantum Time Event)

I spent the morning prayer in church. I worshipped and wept in His presence. Today being my Quantum time earthly thirtieth birthday, I sought and asked for a present from God my Father, a present from God the Son and a present from God the Holy Spirit. I prayed with faith and believed I received. After that I asked for the world, that the world may know God and I be a completely yielded instrument of God to the world. After that I danced all around the church. I also experienced like a physical birth, like I was just born on this date, which in May 2017, I was shown that I was actually born into this date on earth and taken back in time to 1957 to gain an extra thirty years of earthly training. Moses had 80 years of training for the Exodus and I needed to be trained 90 years for the End Time Exodus,

and this Quantum Time phenomena was created to provide sufficient time for both the development of spirit (in heaven) and for the soul (on earth). On this date, while my natural soul was taken back to 1957 to mature through the years, a part of me, my spiritual self, was taken up into heaven for heavenly training, and the merging which will begin in May 2017, will be completed on 18 September 2017.

25th October 1988

I woke up early this morning and went downstairs on the mattress to pray. As I prayed, I kept calling on God as my Papa. I knew that He is the God who created the Universe and He is great in glory and might but I also know that He is my Father through Jesus – my Papa.

Then came a longing for Him so great that I cried and cried for Him. After some time, a great light shone from His throne and came upon me. I basked in His glory and light. Then came an overwhelming powerful tongue that broke forth from my being. I was like an observer, detached and separated from my being, yet I could stop everything if I wanted to. My will and control was still intact. But I did not want to stop. I yielded utterly and a language of tongues poured out from me to the Father. I felt exactly like the disciples did on the day of Pentecost. I was shaking, filled and overcome with His great holiness, wisdom, glory, anointing, love and power. It went through all of my being. I heard the Holy Spirit pray through my lips, “Father, exalt Jesus through this vessel” several times. Then I fell under the power of God.

6th May 1995

It is the small incremental victories that we have won that are really important to the big picture. Every small success, every small victory goes a long way. When failures come, they also come through small incremental steps. Pursue every victory no matter how small relentlessly.

16th May 1995

The greatest achievement in life is not the pursuit of accomplishments no matter how great or how big in the eyes of man. The greatest achievement is to walk daily in God’s abiding presence day by day – not just once in a while but a moment by moment consciousness of His presence daily.

*The Quantum Time Ten Years of
the Blood
1996 to 2006*

Chapter 7

A New Beginning

Through the encouragement of one of our intercessors, Thomas Latimer, who was then living in Australia, we moved to Australia in early 1997. One of the first things I did was to contact the pastor of the local church and asked that I come under his authority for a probationary period. We found such a pastor in Pastor Keith Ainge. To my understanding, the National Board of the Assemblies of God was consulted by Pastor Keith and they agreed to two years probation. Every week without fail, I would meet up with him or his associate, Pastor Colin Freeman. At the end of the first year, Pastor Keith asked me if I wanted to preach and minister, as he wanted to open opportunities for me to do so under his supervision. I told him that I would rather not minister until I had fully completed the two year probationary period. During the second year, Pastor Keith moved to Melbourne to take on new responsibilities and Pastor Sean Stanton took over as Senior Pastor. I continued meeting on a weekly basis with either Pastor Sean or Pastor Colin.

At the end of the two years probation, I asked for ministerial credentials in order to minister again. Pastor Sean and Pastor Colin supported my application with the Assemblies of God and Pastor Keith Ainge, who was at that time on the National Board, also supported my application. However, the State Board or Council did not support my application. Apparently you need all three: local, state and national to get the proper ministerial credentials. By late 1999, I had become acquainted with Pastor Brian Medway who encouraged me to help start a local church in one of the small motels. The church started in the year 2000 and in late 2005, it was handed over to a local pastor as by then I understood that I was in the ten year period of the blood and needed to seek God to discover how to flow into the next ten year phase from 2006 to 2016.

The Words from the Angel

About six months after I landed in Australia, the angel of the Lord who frequently appeared in my ministry appeared to me in the early hours of the morning. This was an encouragement to me because for many months, all I felt was that I wanted to die. Deep inside me, I was wounded by how I was treated by those whom I had greatly helped. During the peak of my ministry, I had helped some of these in their most difficult times, the least I would expect from them would be that they do not seek to harm me or my family. Yet the most vicious comments flowed from those who were once close to me in the ministry. And those who did not want to see me hurt remained

silent for fear of also being ostracized. The army of God (rather the organized church) is the only army that shoots its own soldiers who have fallen and discards those who they think are of no more use. All of those in the ministry with me in Tabernacle of Glory had seen how I handled others who had fallen in our midst and in associated churches, with great compassion and tenderness seeking to help and restore. Yet when it came to me needing their help, there was no tenderness, there was no compassion, and there was no gratitude for what good I had done for them.

By the time the angel of God appeared to me, I really needed the encouragement. I was told that my life was made up of ten year phases and that I was not obedient to move out of the country in 1995 to begin my next phase in 1996. He also told me that God has work for me in the last days in preparing the church for His coming. I was shown glimpses of the last days before Christ came. It was like the end time church knew that Christ was about to return (in the vision it was like we had just one last week before Jesus came), and people were gathering in teams and travelling all over the world to preach the gospel like in Matthew 10 and Luke 9 and 10. Some were even transported in the Spirit like Philip (Acts 8:39). There were supernatural creative miracles taking place. The glory of God was visible as the gospel was preached. I wept and prayed. I repented and re-consecrated my life to God. And then I wept and prayed again. By the time I looked up from the floor where I had poured my heart out to God, it was already daylight.

Vision of Twenty-Four Hour Praise and Worship

One of the first things that God showed me in the decade of blood was that the church would come into twenty-four hour praise and worship. I saw, in a vision, pillars of light coming forth from all the state capitals of Australia and also from the national capital. I was told that these pillars of light were the praises of God's people. The pillars of light then curved and formed the shape of a crown. Then suddenly a blaze of light came forth and filled the whole land with the glory of God. I was then given to understand that this would be the same for every country of the world. In the Old Testament, we know that the zenith of Israel's greatness was in the time of David with Solomon receiving the overflow. The spiritual strength behind all these was the 24 hour worship team instituted by David (1 Chronicles 25).

Worship has always been in the heart of God. Jesus said that the Father seeks those who worship Him in spirit and in truth (John 4:23, 24). This is worship from deep within our heart and spirit and not just an outward form. It has taken me these ten years of the blood to develop the art of meditation

and contemplation. Besides helping where I could in a practical manner in the local church and fellowship, I had spent the time translating the Bible and re-examining everything in my theology, methodology and personal heart and life. The Lord also kept dealing with the depths of my heart and finding things in me that He could purge away.

Ten Lessons learned in the Decade of Blood

Life is not over until God says it is over.

Between late 1996 to August 1997 when the angel of the Lord appeared, it was a period that was filled with much fasting, prayers with tears, and seeking of the Lord. It felt like the deepest valley and the lowest rock bottom. There was a degree of giving up on Christianity: the so-called ministers of God and the so-called Christians who apparently do not have the love of Christ. At no point did I ever think of giving up on Jesus. I had faith that God still loved me. I had faith that Jesus still loved me. And deep within my heart, I still found an unwavering love for Jesus. I just did not understand the gap between the unconditional love of Jesus and the conditional love of churchianity. When our loads of ministry materials arrived, we gave most of them away as I never thought that we would ever want to be in the ministry again. I could just live my life as a private seeker and lover after God, faithful to my family and a small group of friends. I could not conceive that I would want to face such cruel rejection again from those whom we loved and sacrificed much: we had poured all of our time and all of our finances on building the local church keeping back almost nothing to ourselves. But God had other plans. To God it was not a demotion but rather a promotion because He could now deal even deeper into all my flaws and weaknesses and purify me.

Spiritually I was gaining although physically I seemed to have lost everything. When the angel of God appeared to me and told me that God had foreseen all these things and anticipated every mistake of mine, I was dumbfounded. God is so much greater than any sin or failures or mistakes in our lives that we all enter into by free choice. He told me that the love for God that I had in my heart has given God the permission to work out all things for good (Romans 8:28). To those of you reading this, if you are in a situation of hopelessness or despair, no matter what sin or failure you have fallen into, no matter how much you want to end your life, the key back to God begins not on the outside but on your inside. You must get back to loving God with all your heart, mind, soul and strength. It might take time for circumstances to change but until and unless your heart changes, nothing else will change. As long as there is a God, there is always a light at the end of the tunnel. And the only way out of that tunnel is the light of love in your heart.

Guard the heart and mind and let only pure love flow.

It would have been the easiest thing in the world to harbour bitterness, anger, hurt and seek revenge for all that was done. But in doing so, one would only become a smaller person in the eyes of God. During these ten years, the Lord kept showing me the cross. Our Lord Jesus took every form of abuse, every form of cruelty, every form of rejection and yet the only emotion and response from Him was love. Even as he bore the heavy wooden cross on His flayed and exposed skin, His only concern was love for the people He came to redeem (Luke 23:26-31). While taunted and reviled at the cross, He prayed for forgiveness (Luke 23:34). While bearing the pain and all the weight of the world upon His shoulders, He cared for the provision of His mother (John 19:25-27). He was love, and when pierced, whipped and crucified, only love flowed out. Moreover, He was without sin (Hebrews 4:15) while none of us are without imperfections of heart, mind or soul, or without sin or mistakes in our lives. How much more should we choose to allow only love to fill out hearts? Love can only grow and increase when it experiences difficulties to continue doing so. When we have overcome evil with good and love, we have allowed the law of love to finish its work in us. The only way to rise above our circumstances that seem to overwhelm and drown us, is to allow the love of God shed abroad in our hearts to lift us up (Romans 5:3-5). Only through understanding and receiving this love from Christ can we truly be overcomers (Romans 8:37).

Our destiny in life through all circumstances is to be like Christ.

Our highest call is not to be apostles, prophets, evangelists, pastors or teachers. Nor is it to be a successful businessman or a professional in our area of expertise. These are all just jobs and missions for us to fulfil in this life but through it all we must be transformed into the character of Christ; that is God's ultimate destiny for every one of us (Romans 8:29). The good news is that we don't have to be famous, or have lots of money or have big organizations in order to become like Christ. It is the mere daily choice to allow the love for God and for others to be the supreme guiding principle in our lives. The only thing that we take from this earth into eternity is our character of who we have become. God is love and if we want to live with God eternally, we, too must become love personified (1 John 4:7-16).

Who we are in life comes from God and not from men or organisations.

Before we came into this world, we were given abilities and talents that would most suit our vocations. This was even determined before the foundation of the world and are written in books of the works that God has prepared for us (Ephesians 1:4; 2:10; Revelation 20:12). Humans and organisations might strive to take everything that you have away from you but they cannot rob you of your innate abilities and talents. With the God-given innate abilities and talents hidden in your spirit, you can always rise

again to replace everything that has been taken away from you. For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance (Romans 11:29). This means that if the anointing for ministry or for business or for a professional skill is given by God to you, you will always have it for life; and as long as you get your heart back into the right place, the opportunity will always come again from God to function in your anointing. For promotion does not come from the east or the west but it comes from God who is the judge (Psalm 75:6). Your gift will make room for you and bring you before great men (Proverbs 18:16).

Know who your real family and friends are.

Most people relate to another person either because of what the other person has or who the other person is. Fame, fortune and position brings with it fake friends and fake families. Why do people really want to know you or be your friend or be regarded as a close family member? Is it because they really love you or like you? Or is it because they have something to gain from you or benefit by association with you? Rare are those who truly love for love's sake. I discovered that even Christians and Christian ministers sadly fall into this group of fake relationships. They shun you and stay clear of your path, some pretend to have never known you. Like the Pharisee or the Levite, they cross on the other side of the road leaving you to bleed and die. Thankfully, God always sends the good Samaritan who sometimes does not even know you personally and has no benefit from association or friendship with you. They just act out of pure love and compassion (Luke 10:30-36). I now treasure the family and friends I have, who have stood with me through thick and thin. May each reap a great benefit both in this life and in eternity for all the spiritual good that I will continue to do in the decade of glory and other future decades.

Enjoy the quiet life and prepare for the next phase.

There are things that one can't do when one becomes famous or is in high demand in a big organisation. The most obvious is lots of "free" time and quietness away from the hustle and bustle of activity. I have also come to understand that this is essential in between phases. The Lord programmed this need for rest and relaxation into us when He instituted the seven day week with a Sabbath, the rest period for cultivation of land, the seven feasts of Israel and the fiftieth Jubilee (Hebrews 4:1-4; Leviticus 23 & 25). Even Jesus called on His disciples to come aside and rest (Mark 6:31). I have learned to treasure and enjoy the times of relaxation. We used to take one or two weeks break in the past but it is nothing compared to months of relaxation time to do nothing (and having no organisational responsibilities) but wait upon the Lord and read the Bible.

Explore new dreams and undeveloped interests.

During this ten year period of waiting on the Lord, I had to work to support my family while doing small bits of ministry at the local level. As I had never had much experience in the business world, it was wonderful being able to explore what the anointing for this area was like. As in everything, there was a learning curve and on 7th May 2005, in the evening as I was writing on my computer, an anointing in the business realm came upon me very strongly. Ideas and strategies poured into my spirit and I was sometimes so overwhelmed that I was just awestruck in the presence of God. By the time I finished typing some of the things the Lord was showing me, I looked out of the window and noticed that it was dawn. I remembered that it was Mother's day in church that Sunday and the anointing was still so strong that I told my wife to go ahead to church first without me (I used to go early to get the place ready) and to pick me up later. In church that Sunday, I was so drunk in the Spirit that I could hardly stand and when I finished preaching the message, I had to be driven home straightaway. I did not stay for the usual fellowship as I was still very much in the Spirit and wanted to get back into worship and prayer. The Lord revealed how in the last days this anointing in the business world, like Joseph's anointing in Egypt (Genesis 41), would line up with the prophecies of Isaiah 60 in its application to the church (as also with Israel).

Overcome internal personal issues and weaknesses.

For ten years, I had a heart to heart talk with God. I was honest with Him about all my weaknesses and inclinations and prayed through each of them one by one. The Lord through dreams and visions over ten years showed me many scenes of my childhood and upbringing that were relevant to how the weaknesses and inclinations came about. Interestingly, my wife had a dream where a group of spirits dressed in white had put me in an operation room in which they took something out of my head. Those were thought patterns and sub-conscious viewpoints developed over years of various childhood experiences. By the time, I reached the end of 2005, I felt internally cleansed and that a great number of things had been uprooted out from my life. I felt like what Jesus said to the disciples in John 15:3, that I was cleansed by the living and the spoken word of Christ.

Visualize and prepare for the next opportunity.

From time to time, there were dreams and visions that I received about what was to come in the future. I wrote them down and spent time praying over and visualising them. It is very important that one let go of the past and look to the future (Philippians 3:13, 14). For many people, their mental and spiritual lives have come to a standstill, even though natural time continues to progress. Many such people are just waiting for death. As long as there is life in our physical bodies, every day is a day to live to the fullest for the

Lord. Like a child looking forward to a new future, like a student looking forward to graduation, I was looking forward to what lay ahead everyday of these ten years of waiting. The desire to do more for the Lord grew stronger. The desire to reach and change the world for God grew greater. And I was doing everything the Lord showed me to prepare for the coming decade.

Be willing to let everything go when God says so.

This was one of the things that caused me to enter the permissive Will of God in the decade of the Spirit. There were so many things that were growing and I was at the leading edge of some of the organisation of these things. It was not easy to let go of success. Every one of us has to deal with our Isaacs (Genesis 21 & 22). Our ministries and our successes were a gift from God and it is not easy to let it all go when the time comes. I was to discover that after every fruiting there must come a pruning (John 15:2). This is essential to our continued spiritual progress and the increase both of the quality and the quantity of the fruit we bear in our lives and ministries. No one escapes the necessary pruning after every fruiting. The cycles must be repeated in order for the fruit tree to bear the best fruit. Being more obedient to these cycles, I had prepared to let go of everything that was built up over the ten years of blood, and when the year 2006 arrived, step afresh into fulltime ministry by faith.

Chapter 8

Preparation for the Decade of Glory

I sensed an increased tempo as the year 2006 approached. Especially with some of the visitations of the Lord in 2005, like the anointing for the business realm on 7th and 8th May 2005. Looking back, I realized that in each decade there was a particular anointing. 1976-1986 was the anointing for the Word, 1986-1996 was the anointing of the Spirit and 1996-2006 was the anointing for the business realm. These three combined anointings were necessary to function in the decade of glory (2006-2016) where all the doors of grace and favour would be thrown open. As I look forward in this decade, my hopes and prayers are that there would be an anointing for glory to usher in the glory of the Lord.

Visitation to the Spiritual World

Although I was not expecting anything spectacular in 2006 as I began my usual annual fast in February, I was taken into the Spirit World throughout my forty day fast and some weeks after my fast ended. It seems that every night my spirit man was taken and I saw things that eyes have not seen nor ear heard of the things in the Spirit World (Isaiah 64:4; 1 Corinthians 2:9; 2 Corinthians 12:4). I have put some of the things I saw and experienced in my book on The Spiritual World. I was astounded at some of the things in the Spiritual World. I had to re-think through some of my theological assumptions by re-reading the Bible and examining the Scriptural perspectives in these areas. I was informed that two waves of the Spirit had already flowed both in the church and in the world with different effects. We are in the second wave and soon a third wave will come. Many of the angels I met also said that my ministry will experience a change as now teams of angels are assigned to minister together with me; especially as I bring forth some of the things that the Lord has shown me in the Spiritual World.

Ever since this visitation, the manifestations of the Spiritual World have become a daily part of my life. Sometimes for weeks in a row, there will be constant spiritual communions and then there will be gaps of quietness. I have continued to be astounded by the many things that were revealed of the Spiritual World. There were so many things that I have put some of the revelations that God permits to be shared separately in the book 'The Spiritual World.' It seems as if God had prepared my whole life just for these spiritual encounters; each of which I carefully checked with the Scriptures to maintain a biblical perspective to all revelations. The

revelations given were not just for my benefit but they were given to prepare those who are born on the earth for the glories of the Spiritual World.

Sharing of Visions at Home Fellowships

During the year 2006, we took in James Soo as a fulltime Bible school student and also started an Online Bible school. James' wife, Joanne took fulltime studies in one of the Australian Universities but joined us whenever she could in some of the Bible studies. We had an enjoyable time sharing the Word of God and it was remarkable that James was chosen of God to be with us during the year of the Lord's visitation. We also opened our home to small groups of close Christian friends who were interested in what we had to share regarding the Spiritual World. I was quite reluctant to share some of the things God showed me but James shared during one of the Home Fellowship sessions that he had a dream of Sadhu Sundar Singh delivering a package to me. I knew then that it was permitted to share some of the revelations of the Spiritual World. Chris and Mei with their daughter came from Perth and joined us for one of those sessions together with Dr Soo and his wife from Melbourne, and other local Christians. The small group sessions were good because they provided for me the testing ground for sharing some of the remarkable revelations of the Spiritual World from a biblical perspective. It has taken nearly two years to slowly absorb and understand some of the things that God was showing regarding the Spiritual World. During this time, I searched through the Scriptures to see what the Bible said about some of these revelations. As always with the things of God, one finds that it is already there in the Bible but yet not perceived by men. We are many times blinded by our own assumptions of the Spiritual World and our unquestioned traditional beliefs. We always need the opening of our understanding by the Holy Spirit to understand the Scriptures (Luke 24:45).

Visions of Revival in the Fourth Phase of Ministry

As I write this portion of autobiography (April 2008 at present time of writing this section), it is written looking forward to glimpses of things that will result within and from the fourth phase of ministry. Obviously, at this time I cannot write it as a historical account but only as a glimpse into the future as shown to me by God. When some of these things have taken place, we will write other books looking into the historical occurrences which God orchestrates. There are many and varied visions and glimpses of the future that God has shown and permission is granted only to share some of these. Others will be shared when the fullness of time comes.

The visions that have occurred are of three different groupings: those that are of a specific nature which are like images of actual specific events taking place in the future, those that are of a symbolic spiritual nature (for example, a vision of a gushing river from heaven flowing over parts of the earth), and those that are conditional promises which show the possibilities dependent on the success of influencing human choices in the right direction. The other factor in the visions is that the concept of earthly time does not exist in the Spiritual World; therefore when the Lord Jesus, angels and spirits speak to me of future events, the application of our earthly measurement of time to that of prophesied events is a subjective rather than an objective application. Nevertheless, in regard to these visions, there is no question as to *whether* they will occur but rather *when* they will occur.

Visions of Two Healing Waves of Revival

There will be a first wave of healing revival of such power that we will see all the healing signs and wonders that Jesus performed in His earthly ministry: the blind see, the dumb speak, the deaf hear, the paralysed raised and a few raised from the dead (Luke 4:18-19; 7:21-23). Signs and wonders are not an end in themselves; they are signs which point to the message of God's Word. They are the Holy Spirit bearing witness to the message of the Word of God (John 5:36; Luke 24:49; Acts 1:8; Hebrews 2:4; 1 John 5:6-8). The word that was used to refer to these signs and wonders that will take place in the first wave of healing was the word 'notable miracles' (Acts 4:16). I was informed that these notable miracles have already been predestined by God and those whom God has desire to perform these mighty works in their lives have already been chosen and ordained (John 9:3; Ephesians 2:10). Their testimonies of the greatness of God's love towards them and His mighty works of miracles upon them will cause the faith of others to increase such that it would be a 'common' thing to see the blind see, the dumb speak, the deaf hear, the lame walk and the paralysed raised.

As a result of the faith level increase of the first wave of healing, God will do more and more special miracles many of which have not been seen before (Acts 5:15-16; 19:11). The Word of God will grow and prevail (Acts 19:20). At the peak of the first wave of healing miracles, God will release a second wave of signs and wonders. The second wave of miracles will include creative healings. People whose limbs have been amputated will receive new limbs and those who have had their physical organs removed or become dysfunctional through sicknesses will receive new organs and tissues. There are a series of rooms in the Spiritual World where the limbs, organs and tissues are being prepared which will be released to the earth as gifts to the recipients during the creative miracle waves. I was informed that

only a few believers have touched the fringe of this creative healing wave and that God desires to show His abundant love, grace and mercy to His people but the unbelief of people are preventing Him from working mightily (Mark 6:6). This attitude of unbelief will be broken through the first wave of healing miracles and then the second wave of creative signs and wonders will be demonstrated by the Holy Spirit.

Visions of a Harvest of Souls and Churches

At the beginning of the church in Acts, after the prayer of 120 disciples in the upper room, there was a harvest of 3,000 souls to the Lord (Acts 2:41). After the notable miracle at the Gate, the number of souls increased to 5,000 (Acts 4:4). After the re-structuring of the church with new ministries added, the church multiplied (Acts 6:7). If they had multiplied by 2 (double) it would have doubled to 10,000 and if they had multiplied by 4 (quadrupled), they would have been 20,000 strong. Mega churches were normal and common phenomena in the book of Acts. In visions of this coming wave of revival, I saw churches that grew to be 100,000s in attendance and even millions of souls. Churches of more than a million members were not unusual during this great revival. The fivefold ministry was fully restored and travelled (some supernaturally) in teams throughout the earth sharing the gospel of Christ.

In one particular vision, as one of the churches with over a million members were worshipping, there was a great supernatural earthquake and the entire city and its surroundings came under conviction by the power of the Holy Spirit (Acts 16:25-26). If you have never seen millions of people fall under the power and conviction of the Spirit, you will see it in this coming wave of revival. The entire city and its surroundings were brought to a halt under the power and conviction of the Holy Spirit. Like in the Welsh revival, righteousness came to entire cities and communities and the praises of God were present everywhere. People of all professions and talents were tapping on their skills supernaturally and doing things beyond the knowledge and advancement of the natural and secular world. In a vision glimpse of one such meeting of architects and engineers who were anointed by the Holy Spirit, they were discussing and planning an auditorium seating one million people.

A Great Wave of Love

Although the number of believers increased exponentially during the great healing signs and wonders revival, there was also a deep unity and love amongst them. Many who were wealthy used their abundance to help the poor, needy and sick. There were many orphanages and super hospitals

which catered for all of the spirit, soul and bodily needs of patients using both the latest medical inventions, natural healings and prayer for the sick. In many instances, as they were feeding the poor and hungry, God multiplied their resources supernaturally. Some may wonder why God needs to use hospitals when there is a great wave of healing revival. From the Spiritual World perspective, healing using natural means and healing using spiritual means are not opposed at all. Both are from God and they are for the restoration of the human body but operate within their boundaries (natural law within the natural law of substances and spiritual law by the operation of spiritual principles). God was also releasing, in the supernatural wave of healing, a natural healing wave: new insights and understanding into natural substances and these new discoveries and knowledge were being applied for the benefit of humans by believers skilled, talented and anointed in those areas.

During the waves of this revival, people valued spiritual things more than natural things and many of them shared all that they had with one another in the love of Christ (Acts 4:34). There was a great spiritual unity that went beyond all natural and social barriers (John 17:20-24). There were manifestations of God's glory and it was like a cloud had covered all the people as they gathered together in worship and fellowship. Many visions and visitations were given to the people, especially to the children and the youth, as they were taken by angels and ministering spirits into the heavenly realm. Sometimes the glory of the Lord would remain for days upon such and there was a supernatural light that constantly surrounded them for some time after their spiritual experiences.

Harvest of Souls from Non-religious Backgrounds

One of the things the Lord showed me was the three waves of spiritual hunger and revival which affect the world and the church differently. The first wave began in the mid-twentieth century. In the church it resulted in the various expansions of Pentecostal, Charismatic and renewal movements that impacted on Christendom. In the world, there was a growing spiritual hunger which unfortunately led some into the occult and new age movement. Towards the end of the twentieth century (about a forty year cycle in each wave), there was a second wave that came forth from the Spirit realm. In Christendom, instead of hungering for more of God and pressing deeper into Him, many did not yield correctly to this second wave and instead hungered for outward and worldly success. On the other hand, those in the world who felt the hunger of God began to have an interest in Jesus and God, with many finding the truth in Jesus. The Holy Spirit also began to reveal Jesus to all those outside traditional Christianity; especially the truths of loving God and Jesus and loving one another.

There is a third wave coming which will bring those within the church who stayed true to the Word of God and kept their spirituality, in spite of the worldliness of the church, and those who already have a measured revelation of Christ outside Christendom into the full measure of the stature of Christ. The two healing waves are part of this third wave of spiritual hunger and desire in God. There will be many, many people who have not attended traditional church before, and who have no religious affiliation, who will be part of this pure, undefiled Bride of Christ. These will be joined to those who have been labouring within the ecclesiastical church and who continue to grow in their love for God and the Lord Jesus Christ. So great was this harvest of souls that church buildings could not contain them.

Fivefold Ministers going forth in Teams

During this great revival, many fivefold ministers travelled together in teams and went all over the world preaching and teaching the Word of God. It was just like Luke chapter 9 and 10, and Matthew 10 where Jesus was sending out His disciples two by two; only this time the disciples were the fivefold ministers travelling to all the four corners of the earth perfecting the church through the power of the Holy Spirit. Some of these teams were carried by the Spirit like Philip and taken from one place to another in an instant (Acts 8:39). Most of the teams consisted of two or three people and I did not see anyone alone by themselves. Remarkable signs and wonders were done through the power of the Holy Spirit. Many angels were working alongside the fivefold ministers and some were permitted by God the Father to manifest themselves in various ways.

The above are some of the visions which God has shown in regard to the work of God in these coming decades. For the moment, we conclude this section of the book with a quote from Ephesians 4:11-13:

And God gave some to be apostles, some prophets, some evangelists, and some pastors and teachers, for the equipping of the saints for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ till we all come to the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to a perfect man, to the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ.

*The Quantum Time Ten Years of
the Glory
2006 to 2016*

Chapter 9

Challenges in Returning to Ministry

So much has happened since 2006, when I entered into the decade of glory. Unexpected it had begun during the normal forty day fast of the year with visions and revelations of heaven which were partly recorded in *The Spiritual World* book. My last record in Chapter 8 was during the year 2008 and I had relocated to Sydney to facilitate international travel (as Canberra, my Australian home town, did not have an international airport) and I had started to travel regularly to Singapore on a monthly basis. In re-launching the ministry, there were a several challenges that were faced and when looked at in hindsight, were like tests which had to be overcome.

Challenges and Tests

Giving up the work that was started in Canberra (Cathedral of Grace) which was doing very well when I left it to a local pastor, we settled in Sydney by end of December 2008. An outreach work in Sydney was started as a base when I also commenced travelling regularly to Singapore to conduct teaching seminars. Sometime after I started coming to Singapore, Ps James Soo had a crisis in his church which would have resulted in him no longer being a pastor of a local church with a regular income. Although I had no intentions to start a church in Singapore yet, as I was happy to be ministering across denominations as I did in the 1990s, and I also have the responsibilities of the new outreach in Sydney that was just starting up. The seminars were doing well in Singapore but feeling some responsibility to provide for Ps James, who at that time had committed himself to work for my ministry, I started a local church in Singapore and made him my main associate pastor there. This provided him with a regular income but the whole outreach in Singapore changed to establishing the local church there rather than just a seminar seeking to reach out to all denominations and churches. It was several years ahead of what I had originally planned to do as the normal *modus operandi* would be to re-establish oneself as an effective itinerant preacher reaching to hundreds and thousands first before planting any church, if one wants to seek fast church growth. In the end it was quite a reasonable set up, with two small local churches to pastor in two countries, one in Singapore and one in Sydney.

While the mini-crisis was occurring in Singapore pertaining to Ps James losing his original church and being re-employed in a local church that I had started, a storm of rumours started circulating in Sydney against me, coming from a local pastor there who had originally asked me to help take over his church, which I had consented to. Everything was going well and the board

of the church was preparing to have me take over their church when the pastor had another offer to join with his father in law (also a pastor) and he changed his mind about asking me to take over the church. Instead of being honest and telling me of the changes, he stirred up unrelated controversies and rumours by suddenly raising up my past. This finally split his board and church, and for a few months I had meetings in one of the former board member's house. A community hall was rented for the Sydney meetings and one day a Dr Kwan came and prophesied to me and invited me to use his car park space behind his clinic to start a church in Parramatta. He has seen a vision of a meeting of over 100,000 people in Sydney and believed that I was to be part of the fulfilment of that prophecy. He told me that training and making disciples was his portfolio but church planting was mine. After looking over the proposed venue, I accepted the challenge to plant a church in Parramatta instead.

During the years 2008 to 2010, I settled into a routine of travelling twice a month between Sydney and Singapore. Even in the natural it was a challenge but I did not foresee the test that was coming within my own home and family. By then my children had grown up and were independent. It was obvious that I would soon be confronted with the same challenges and tests of being surrounded by people of both sexes and by fame. I suddenly found myself in a situation where I was constantly being chaperoned. When I questioned those doing it both my wife and the sister involved point to each other as the source of the instructions to do so; no one accepting the responsibility for such actions based on insecurities. In the end this controversy caused a tension in our marriage almost ending it by December 2009 and leading to another crisis in 2010 (there was no physical relationship, only an emotional one). Different leaders and people took different sides in Sydney but none dealt with the hurts and healings of the past which were the root source of family tensions and expressed in nine pages of negative writing. In the midst of the Sydney crisis, an associate pastor sought to take over the whole church and boot me out. And he was supposedly the counsellor to my wife but he had actually sought to divide us further by using whatever information he had to completely remove me from ministry permanently and forever. This time, unlike the past where I would usually give way and start anew, I stood my ground and said that it was he who should leave.

When the Sydney crisis ended, Sebastian Ng and Michael Tan who had more understanding of the root source of the crisis, helped managed the crisis and took on more responsibilities. Meanwhile, the former associate pastor who had failed to take over the Sydney church kept on petitioning Singapore church leaders to remove me also from Singapore church. He succeeded six months later to shake all the leaders by various

correspondences. The Singapore leaders reacted emotionally and did not even give Sebastian Ng, who flew in from Sydney for a special meeting, a proper hearing. Moreover, by that time Sydney had moved way past the crisis and was running with stability. The church in Singapore split several ways and many of the leaders left and the church had to be re-started again. Ps James stayed behind a few months to hand over responsibilities smoothly before he left. The church in both Sydney and Singapore were stabilized and running smoothly by the end of 2010.

Lessons Learned

Gamaliel has said wisely in the Bible that if a work is of God no man can stop it and those who oppose it need to watch less they be opposing God Himself (Acts 5:34-39). Looking at crisis past and recently, and with an eye to the future knowing that there can be many varied types of crisis and challenges, the most important factors below are often forgotten and ignored. There are Bible principles to handling crisis and controversies: chief amongst them are Matthew 18 and that the whole matter be handled in love and all are given a fair hearing. Additionally, actions and decisions made must be prayed over first and checked with the Word of God as to whether the course of action taken is biblical. And above all, emotions must be held in check. There were a lot of emotions running high during the Gentile controversy in Acts 15. There were those who definitely were wrong (the Judaizers), and those who were right (Paul and Barnabas), and those who were emotionally loyal to Judaism and traditions. The Bible stated that there was much dispute yet they resolved the crisis with love, with the Word of God and with a balanced decision that was acceptable to the Jews and the Gentiles (Acts 15:7). The only group that was not happy was the group called the Judaizers (pro-circumcision group) who later becoming the enemies of the apostle Paul. Paul called them dogs in his writings (Philippians 3:2).

The following were useful lessons learned from various crises:

- Reactive decisions are bad decisions. Sometimes it looks right in the high tension of emotions but over time, the decisions made can be seen in history and hindsight as wrong decisions and bad judgments. Never react, rather pray, study, meditate, consult then act.
- The lack of prayer and seeking God's judgment results in human judgments being made. God judges differently from humans for only He truly knows what is going on in a human heart that causes actions and consequences.
- Negative emotions are a hindrance when seeking proper counsel and consultation. These impede justice and fairness

especially when anger, jealousy, pride and various other negative emotions hold the day in court.

- Motivation and not arguments or reasoning alone must be also considered for true judgment. Many Christians appeal their stand in the guise of justice, righteousness, correctness and fairness but their motivation could be self-promotion, revenge, anger, etc. It would have been clear if people ask not just what a person does or want others to do but also the motivation of the person who propagates an action. Of course, if a person's motives are questionable, they would lie and not reveal why they do what they do but given sufficient time in prayer in the presence of God, all motives would soon be revealed.
- Destruction versus edification. In church matters and in ministry, and in personal correction of life and ways, the question that must always be asked is how do I help the person, the ministry, the church and not just how to punish, how to remove or how to extinguish.

Many of the proponents of justice, righteousness and purity in modern Christianity would not have given a second thought to the utter condemnation of Saul before he became Paul, to King David for his adultery and murder, to Abraham for his lies that endanger a nation, to Moses for his murder of the Egyptian, etc. Thank God that in the end there is a Christian judgment to whom we all will give account to Christ for our lives (2 Corinthians 5:10). And for the rest of the world an eternal judgment in which all will give account for their lives (Revelation 20:11-15). For the Lord does not see as man sees, for man looks at the outward appearance but God looks at the heart (1 Samuel 16:7).

Chapter 10

The Beginning of the Glory

In December 2010, we were having a Christmas dinner fellowship at the home of Joshua and Grace who introduced us to Ps David who at that time was running a church in Cambodia. I had been told that he had a permanent ability to see spirits (demons as well as angels, but more of angels after he gave his life to the Lord). Over dinner, I discerned that it was related to the lightning strike that he experienced as a child and told him so, and also told him that he had a prophetic ministry. A friendship was struck and we supported his ministry in Cambodia from that time. After about a year, he joined us in our church camp in December 2011 and afterward became a regular minister in the local church in Singapore. One of the angels that followed him was Uriel, and he made an appearance to him just before he came to our church on 18 September 2011. At first he was just to be a missionary from our church that we could support regularly and in line with what he thought was a calling to the Middle East, he was going to make a trip to the old site of the seven churches in the book of Revelations. COG Singapore supported him throughout the trip.

The Trip to Seven Churches in Spirit

It was during the trip to the seven churches that things took on a different turn. The trip to the seven churches was from 29 January 2012 at Ephesus and Smyrna to Pergamos on 9 February 2012, which coincided with the fortieth day of our forty-day fast; and continued to Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia and Laodicea by 21 February 2012. One of the strange occurrences that Ps David saw was how my spirit was also with him together throughout the whole trip. At Ephesus when he first saw my spirit present with him, he was told that I had been obedient and was given revelation of all these things that are happening. I was literally with him throughout the whole journey in spirit form. It was at Pergamos that Archangel Uriel revealed his real name. From the trip to the seven churches besides prophecies, many beautiful revelations were given, including Noah's Ark, Old Testament and New Testament Panorama.

From that time to midway in 2013, Ps David and I had a beautiful relationship where God used his open vision to show him things and I was the interpreter of all the visions and revelations. During the trip to Russia in May 2012, and while on the flight between Vladivostok to Moscow, the Transaero Airlines plane started to shake in an air pocket and many people on the plane cried out in fear. At that time, Archangel Uriel appeared on the aisle next to Ps David and said to him, "Pray for him." Ps David asked,

“Who? You mean the pilot?” Uriel replied, “Not this pilot, pray for him!” and showed Ps David a vision of me praying in my room (it was around 2.00 pm Singapore time on 14 May 2012). “Pray for this pilot, he has the experience and a steadfast faith to do this work of revival. Do you know that you have been a great encouragement to him? The Lord has brought both of you together for this work. He is the pilot, you are the navigator! Together both of you will bring about this revival and glorify Christ our Lord! So pray always for him, even as he also prays for you.”

From the time of the seven churches trip to the delivery of the Seven Thunders prophecy on 14 November 2012, I had to sift through all the various downloads and revelations, added some of my own downloads, and slowly taught the revelations that were in line with the written Word of God. It was during one of those teachings where I was covering the book of Revelations that it triggered the Seven Thunders revelation when I mentioned that it would have to do with the total defeat of Satan on planet earth. One Sunday, I heard an angel spoke to the worship leader, whose name was Linus, and called him ‘Melchizedek’ and on that Sunday, I officially gave him the name. Immediately after that Uriel instructed us to get ready for the Seven Thunders revelation. That was when 14 November 2012 was chosen as the day for it to be delivered in the presence of all the highest angels once again in our modern era. The last time this was given was to John the Apostle on the island of Patmos and he was told not to write it down (Revelation 10:1-7).

Beginning of Errors and Inaccuracies

Shortly after Ps David joined us from 18 September 2011, and before he became a prophet during the seven churches trip, he was given a dream which he wrote to me in an email on 10 October 2011 as follows (bold highlight and underlined is done by me):

*Sent: Monday, 10 October 2011 1:05 PM
To: Ps Peter
Subject: Dream. A returned book of prophecies*

Hi Ps Peter.

Been having lots of dreams again, writing them down faithfully. But last night had a special dream.

Please give me your interpretation.

A hand placed a thick book, title "Prophecies" and a voice said, "Read and Speak"

*Funny thing when I opened the book, the left page has no error but the right page has errors. The error is like someone didn't scan properly and the page has words missing or pictures not complete. **And it is all the same as I turned the pages, left page ok, right page not complete.***

*The book contains lots of pictures and numbers also.
I have this struggle. Having received Shammah and this knowledge that the Lord has placed me on a high level of prophetic ministry, I am hesitant. Already I feel the weight of responsibility.*

My feel is that the church camp would be the launching time for me into this ministry. This is why I am reading up the old dairies and asking the Lord to return to me those dreams that I had deleted away.

More and more the Lord is revealing the work of mission in Middle East to me and I am praying about them. These prophecies would be instrumental in this mission work.

Please share with me.

*Love
David*

The essence of this sharing is that much of the visions, revelations, downloads and spiritual encounters needed a strong biblical hand to sift through and properly interpret them. Sometimes I had questioned certain downloads as the reception and interpretation seemed to be mixed together and after that it was received more clearly. As can be seen from the dream of Ps David, from beginning to end, all his visions and interpretations would need help. He could only see the left side but never the right side properly. One of the strange things that came about, when mistakes were beginning to manifest to the whole prayer group, was in the first trip to Seoul in May 2013 when we got lost for hours and took some time to find our way down (despite the presence of angels – as angels are not allowed to intervene in our normal way of doing things); Ps David could not see from his right side. It was some time after the trip to Ayers Rock in March 2013, that I realized that he was beginning to withhold revelations and started to interpret them himself. It was also after that when the fallen angel who buffeted Paul in 2 Corinthians 12:7 made an appearance at the pulpit of our church in my absence (Ps David was in charge of that particular Friday all night prayer). It was also during the first trip to Seoul that the same fallen angel was also observed speaking to the ruling spirit over Korea.

I suggested going back to Seoul again as I sensed that some things were not completed as we had failed to build an altar for the Lord in Bukhansan.

From 9 to 13 September 2013, we managed to go back to Seoul a second time. Everything went well as far as the whole prayer group was concerned but upon the return from this particular trip, Ps David claimed more revelations of some sort of new direction which culminated in him declaring publicly that I was suspended without any consultation nor proper church or biblical procedures. In all the prophecies claimed to have been received and also written down, nothing was mentioned on suspension. Prophecies can be misinterpreted and are to be subjected to other prophets or man of God verifying the prophecy and its content (1 Corinthians 14:29). On that Sunday, 22 September 2013, I called on the whole church to fast for three days from September 23 to 25. It was during the fast that the Lord began to reveal the extent of the errors and the infiltration of the fallen angel. At the conclusion of the three-day fast, we held an open forum and made a stand against the errors and the wrong direction taken. During the forum, I left the door open to Ps David to acknowledge the errors and then participate in the completion of the various phases of assignments given by the angels.

Moving on with the End Time Mandate

The Lord's downloads continued to flow and I was taken to see another dimension from heaven's perspective (what we called the Third Cube) and we have continued in the prayer walks and mandates that had been received. It was after the second Seoul trip on 18 September 2013, the Lord told me to build altars in every state in Australia and then continue on to finish phase three and four to position the End Time move and revival. One of the things the Lord also revealed was that when there is an abundance of revelations, there will always be a testing to ensure that one is not puffed up. This was described by the apostle Paul who spoke in the third person of going to the third heaven, caught up into Paradise and heard inexpressible words which is not lawful for man to utter (2 Corinthians 12:4). And then Paul mentioned that lest he be exalted above measure by the abundance of revelations, a thorn in the flesh was given to him, a fallen angel from Satan to buffet him, lest he be exalted above measure (2 Corinthians 12:7).

One great lesson to learn from this experience is that no matter how spectacular the manifestation, how supernatural the encounters, and how awesome the revelations, everything is for the exaltation of Christ and never for the exaltation of the human vessel by which it came through. Humility will always be the spiritual legal licence to drive the move of God, with love being the fuel, faith the engine and the whole vehicle giving glory to the Lord. The road travelled must only be the perfect Will of God our Father being done and not the will of men. Whether in Christianity or in the world, God still resists pride and exalts humility (1 Peter 5:5-6; James 4:6-8). In both instances of the apostles Peter and James exhorting for humility, the

warning is that Satan prowls like a roaring lion seeking whom he may devour and the only way to resist the devil is to first humble ourselves and submit to God first (1 Peter 5:8; James 4:7).

The Second Call and Appointment

From September 2013 to December 2013, we continued to sift out all the revelations received thus far and continued to move on into new things which the Lord had revealed. On the all night prayer meeting between 13 and 14 December 2013, the Angel of Australia made an appearance after the teaching session that night and it was revealed to me that he was actually the Seven Thunders Archangel in the book of Revelations (Revelation 10:1-3). It was revealed in March 2013 Ayers Rock that the Angel over Australia at Ayers Rock was mentioned once in the Bible. We were not told where in the Bible and I had left the matter at that without seeking to pursue it. Suddenly on Friday 20 December 2013, it was revealed to me that he was the Seven Thunders Archangel!

Once I had received that revelation, the first thing he told me was that I am now called John as I now also stand in the place of the apostle John to receive the Seven Thunders revelation. I was stunned. Never in my entire life or ministry had I conceive that I had to take on a new name as I was happy with my name as it stood at that time. Throughout the rest of the night, I prayed and not wanting a common name John added to my already common name Peter, I sought permission to use the name John but in other language derivation with the same meaning. By the next day, Saturday, I had settled on the name Johann. On that Sunday, 22 December 2013, Melchizedek the Cherub came and also said that I had to take on the name Melchizedek. I was stunned. Two names in one go. How was I to take on two names? After the ministry on Sunday, I returned home and prayed over the whole matter and finally settled on Johann Melchizedek Peter, which I sensed pleased the Lord, too. I was also told that after I had my name legally changed that I was to go to Pergamos at the end of the forty-day fast and have it sealed by the Lord. There were several other assignments given to me, including one in which I had to re-write my entire meditation file with the new name and complete it before 9 February 2014. Together with three witnesses, I journeyed to Pergamos to be there by that day and received a second call, now standing in three anointings, that of John the apostle, Peter the apostle and Melchizedek the Cherub. It was a powerful sealing and upon my return to Singapore on Thursday 14 February and Sydney on 16 February, I blessed the congregation including those online that had supported the ministry in various ways over the many years with the threefold anointing.

Chapter 11

Working with the Angels

In August 1997, about six months after I arrived in Australia, an angel appeared to speak about a future ministry of which I will be involved with. Prior to his appearance, I had a dream vision in which I saw the end times. It was like one week before Jesus' second coming and I was leading the people and sending them in teams all over the world. Some took conventional methods of travelling while others were transported in the Spirit. In 1997, that would have been the last thing I thought about as ministry was not on my mind and I was not even sure that I would get back into ministry. The Lord saw differently and at the lowest point in my life, sent a vision and an angel to sow the seed of the future into my life. I now understand that the dream vision was about the last seven years before Jesus' return. As I moved into the decade of glory (2006 – 2016), the working of the angels had increased and several things were imparted and sealed. The appearance of the angel over Australia, the seven thunders archangel, asking me to change my name was one of the main things with many other significant impartations.

Physical Transportation in the Spirit

On 18 September 2011, the archangel Uriel came to Cathedral of Glory, Singapore and blessed me. Since that time, every September, significant things have taken place. In working with the archangels and angels throughout the years 2011 to 2013, there were numerous significant impartations. One of the highlights of working with the angels was on 27 November 2012, as we were travelling from Sydney to Canberra to scout out a good place to build an altar to the Lord for December 2012 when the members of COG from Singapore and Sydney will participate in Australia altar building and prayer walk as part of phase two (Phase 1 was the seven churches; phase 2 was prayer walk and altar building in Singapore, Malaysia, Australia, New Zealand, Korea and China; phase 3 was prayer walk and altar building in Canada, USA, Brazil, Argentina, London, Greece, South Africa). On that particular day around about 12pm, we were transported physically nearly 100 kilometres from a point north-east, just before the first turnoff to Goulburn to a point just before the Barton Highway, north-west of Canberra.

We were so taken by the moment of transportation, after we realized that we had been transported, that we did not check the exact time but realized at around 12:30pm that it was impossible to have travelled that far in such a

short time. The map below shows the rough areas where we were taken from point A to point B:



Tuesday 27th November 2012

We did feel an enormous surge of energy that lasted for several days after that event. The angels explained to us that what they did was to take a frame from Point B and joined it to Point A as we travelled. Physical reality was made out of frames of energy, time and mass (Hebrews 11:3). They also said that was how Adam, before the fall, could travel anywhere he wanted to on the planet or in the Universe. All he had to do was to see the frame and enter into it. He lost this ability after the fall. Our Lord Jesus was able to do so but mainly did it in the absence of His disciples. In the endtimes, the glorious church will be taught how to travel in this manner through the empowerment of the Holy Spirit and the angels of God. Close to Point B, we met another archangel (Australia was assigned two archangels) who was especially assigned to prepare Australia and the people of God for this endtime move.

Translation at the End of Ministry Completion

On 1 March 2013, the Lord revealed to me that I would be translated and not see death. I had been praying that I would be translated like Enoch since 8 November 1979 (a part of my daily personal Scripture meditation file). Exactly thirty-three years and about three months after the constant

Scripture meditation, God revealed that my prayer request had been granted. I had also repeated this prayer request at the end of Phase 1, when we were at Mukawir on the evening of 8 Aug to the morning of 9 August 2012, where I received the following prophecy:

And thus says the Lord

My son I have collected all your tears in My bowl. Once the tears were bitter but now He has turned sweet. And you shall drink from this bowl and it will be sweet to you; and what measure of great joy you will receive. Listen, My son, listen. What was lost will return in greater measure. You have sowed in tears but now you shall reap in joy. Tonight My faithful ones, My holy ones, and all the holy beings shall witness; and it is recorded 'you are Peter, I have called and raised you and upon your shoulder I shall build My church and the gates of hell shall not prevail against you.' And tonight My faithful one, Enoch the Scribe, shall hand to you the keys of the kingdom of heaven and whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven; and whatever you loose on earth will be loosed in heaven. And His holy one Raphael is here and he said, Peter, what you seek from me that I will give to you. Tell me (tell him now), what do you seek from him....he hears it and blesses you...but he says, "What else do you seek and I shall give you."

On that night, I asked for four things: to be translated at the end of my ministry completion, open vision, power over all sicknesses and diseases, and power to handle all the wealth of the earth. When I was told to ask, like Solomon in 1 Kings 3:9-10, I wanted to ask for the things that would help me to do God's Will on earth and especially His assignment for my life, so I asked for these four things knowing that these would help me perform God's Will for the sake of His glorious church. That evening after receiving the prophecy on 8 August 2012, I went up the hill where an altar was built, and as we waited, I was taken into the twelve gates with Enoch for what seemed like an eternity but physically was a few hours. I was filled with great joy and my physical soul and body were just laughing and laughing while my spirit was taken into the heavens with Enoch. I returned from Mukawir accompanied by new angels assigned to help me complete this endtime call.

On 14 November 2012, on the night of the release of the Seven Thunders prophecy, I received this prophecy:

You have heard the Word of God spoken. You are willing to pay the price but the price is great...it is so great...but the Lord said My Will, will be done. You are willing to pay the price. This is My anointing, says the Lord, My power will come with this anointing. When you take of it, you shall be filled with His power and you shall do My work faithfully. From this day,

My eyes will watch even more closely over you. Much more will be taken from you because much will be given to you. The Lord says build My church, prepare My bride. I seek a holy perfect bride and you shall accomplish this. Now receive. And My Spirit shall come upon you and you shall increase in My word, and you shall have boldness to go forth even to the ends of the world, to teach and build My church. This is a hard thing. I see it is a hard thing. But see I have given you the power, the Spirit to do this. Now stand up. See that the Lord is standing with you. The Lord is indeed with you. The Lord blesses you.

Ever since then, my heartbeat, my life and my whole concentration of spirit, soul and body is to only do God's perfect Will whatever the price, whatever the cost, whatever is required, in order to bring about the glorious church and the perfect bride for our Lord Jesus Christ at His coming.

Visitations and Impartations of the Holy Spirit and Various Angels

In March 2013 at Ayers Rock, we were there to meet with the Lord and His angels and built three altars to the Lord. On 27 March 2013 in the early morning at about 2:20am and 4:20am, I was visited by the Archangel over Australia and then by the Archangel from the Guardian section of the Universe who was one of three archangels from the Universe assigned over the planet earth. The impartations given were so strong that I spent three days fasting to absorb it. On 12 April 2013, I was again visited by three archangels, the Archangel over Australia, the Archangel located near Canberra in charge of Australia's endtime destiny, and the angel of Pergamos. They each imparted something and spoke to me some instructions. I was told by the Archangel over Australia that the judgment and shaking of the earth in 2029 would be caused by him and not by the devil. It is part of God's cleansing of the earth. The Archangel in charge of Australia's endtime destiny told me to go to Canada and anoint the altar with the same anointing oil that I had used. The angel of Pergamos told me to ensure that the church is prepared to enter into the period of the glory of God which will begin to manifest when we complete phase 3. Once again the impartations were so strong that it took three days of fasting to absorb.

On 18 September 2013, having completed the second altar building trip to Seoul, I went up to the altar that I had built for God in Sydney and prayed and continue to dedicate my life to God. I was given several revelations that have to be kept secret for the time being but was also told to go to all the state capitals of Australia and build altars to the Lord to seal the destiny of Australia for the endtimes. We started in Sydney, then went to Adelaide, Melbourne, Hobart, Brisbane, Perth and Darwin. Before going forth to

Melbourne, and while I was still in Singapore, the angel over Tasmania paid me a visit and told me where to go for prayer walk in Hobart.

Upon completion of the altar building in Hobart and returning to Sydney, he appeared again on 19 February 2014 and this time carried some sort of white shining beings in his arms. He said these were gifts from God to me. I did not know what the beings were until over the next few days when I saw them again, I saw that in the spirit, they had grown to full majestic looking shiny and glorious white horses. I was told that they represent anointings and they would follow me in my ministry and I was given the privilege of naming them. When I asked the Holy Spirit what to name them, I was given the wisdom to call them Glorious Dominion, Victorious Peace, Abundant Prosperity and Resurrection Life. These represent direct spiritual opposition against the work of the four horses of the antichrist in the book of Revelations 6:1-6. These strange symbolic things are taking place in the Spiritual dimension and only when we go to heaven will we fully understand all this significance; but we now reap the benefits of the impartations of the anointings of the Holy Spirit and His angels.

On 11 May 2014, we finally completed the prayer walk over the state capitals of Australia and headed for Ayers Rock on 12 May 2014. On 13 May 2014, we built another altar to the Lord in Ayers Rock and as I sat next to the altar to pray, the Lord spoke and said, "Take off your shoes for the place where you are standing on is holy ground." I took off my shoes and socks and sat on a rock beside the altar and placed my bare feet on a rock next to it and prayed for one hour in the Spirit. There was a tremendous impartation and revelations and it took several days to digest everything. One of the things that took place was a portal had been opened in the Spirit dimension to God the Father. There were also revelations given on the destiny of mankind in the millennium.

There has also been a change since I took on the new name in my ten year cycles. It now flows with the seven churches of Revelation chapter two and three, where we will see the glory of the seven heavens and the fullness of the seven Spirits of God: this present time to 2020 is the revelation of peace, love and glory; 2020 to 2030 is the revelation of the power of God; 2030 to 2040 is the revelation of the life of God; 2040 to 2050 is the revelation of the wisdom of God and 2050 to 2060 is the revelation of the mercy of God, followed by the last years of the endtimes. We are indeed in the end of times and everyone who has an ear to hear, need to hear what the Spirit is saying to the churches. Those who do not will die and not see the glorious church. It has come to the time for the manifestation of the glorious church, the holy and perfect bride of Christ. The Spirit and the Bride will soon say, "Come!" (Revelation 22:17). Amen.

Chapter 12

Midnight Hour for Planet Earth

From May 26th to June 6th 2014, we took a small team to Madaba, Patmos and the seven churches building altars at each place. At Mt Nebo I was told to build another altar and when I slipped away from the group at around 2am on 26th May, several in the group saw a physical manifestation of one of the angels who went with me. They knew I was alone but they saw another person with me. We concluded the building of all the altars in the seven churches in Turkey and gathered together in Pergamos as a closing finale of the altar building trip. On August 9th 2014, we began a second forty day fast which will culminate on September 18th 2014 on Mt Nebo, Madaba, Jordan. Forty of church members from Sydney, Singapore and our online church came together with me for the close of the altar building trips in Australia at Ayers Rock. Since that trip to Ayers Rock, the Lord started showing me the end of days and what is to happen after September 18th 2014.

18th September 2014 – the Midnight Hour

One of the things the Lord showed was that the midnight hour has come upon the planet earth on September 18th 2014, and the Lord will begin to separate the wheat from the tares (Matthew 13:24-30). The time of the harvest has come and the reapers will be sent from that date. As it is the pattern in the Bible, the moment the sickle is put to the grain, seven weeks will be counted (Deuteronomy 16:9). The Lord reminded me of the vision I saw in 1997 of the last week before the Rapture (the second coming of Jesus in the air). Like the prophecy of Jeremiah revealed to Daniel, the last week that I saw was actually seven weeks of years – 7 times 7 years (Daniel 9:2, 24). It is like the last week of Noah before the great flood when God told Noah to move into the ark together with the animals (Genesis 7:4). From September 18th 2014 onwards there will be seven cycles of seven years marking the end of days for the planet earth (Daniel 12:13). The first cycle is like the seven years of prosperity in Joseph's time (2014-2020), the second cycle is like the cycle of famine in Joseph's time (2020-2027), and the third cycle will be a period of wars and turmoil on the earth (2027-2034) (Genesis 41:25-36). The other cycles that God has shown, will be revealed when the time is closer.

It is from 18th September 2014, that I enter into the fullness of the calling of the voice that cries at midnight (Matthew 25:6). On 9th February 2014, when I was in Pergamos having my new name sealed by God, I was told that there were two prophecies in the book of Isaiah regarding my calling:

Keep silence before Me, O coastlands, and let the people renew their strength! Let them come near then let them speak; let us come near together for judgment. Who raised up one from the east? Who in righteousness called him to His feet? Who gave the nations before him, and made him rule over kings? Who gave them as the dust to his sword, as driven stubble to his bow? Who pursued them, and passed safely by the way that he had not gone with his feet? Who has performed and done it, calling the generations from the beginning? 'I, the Lord, am the first; and with the last I am He.' The coastlands saw it and feared, the ends of the earth were afraid; they drew near and came. Everyone helped his neighbour, and said to his brother. 'Be of good courage!'" – Isaiah 41:1-6

Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times things that are not yet done. Saying, 'My counsel shall stand, and I will do all My pleasure.' Calling a bird of prey from the east, the man who executes My counsel, from a far country. Indeed I have spoken it; I will also bring it to pass. I have purposed it, I will also do it. – Isaiah 46:10, 11

I knew these prophecies as a student of biblical prophecy and always thought that it referred to either Abraham or Cyrus. I was awestruck by the responsibility of the calling. The Lord also said that as John the Baptist was the voice that cry in the wilderness to prepare the way of the Lord (the first Coming of our Lord Jesus Christ – Isaiah 40:3; Matthew 3:3), so I am the voice of one that cries at midnight that the bridegroom is coming (Matthew 25:6). John the Baptist had the spirit of Elijah to prepare for the first coming of the Lord and I have the spirit of Enoch upon me to prepare the church for the Rapture, the coming of the Lord in the air. The real Elijah and the real Enoch will both come to prepare for the Second Coming of the Lord in judgment (Revelations 11:3-7). While pondering these things at Pergamos, the Lord said that if He had predestined Moses to lead the biblical exodus out of Egypt which involved about three million people, wouldn't He have predestined the vessel to lead the end time move that involves the exodus of about one hundred and fifty million people and the salvation of about three billion people? He took me into the Spirit and showed me the predestination even before the foundation of the earth and the amount of preparation involved in preparing for this end time move. In awe, I trembled at His revelations and accepted the responsibilities to lead this end time revival to prepare in Christ a glorious church without spot or blemish (Ephesians 5:27). My only desire now is to see the answer to Jesus prayer for the church in John chapter seventeen.

The Separation of the Wheat and the Tares

As I write this chapter we are about seven days from September 18th and on the thirty-fourth day of a forty-two day fast. So many things have happened and so many changes had taken place that it looks like all things have been renewed. The Lord also revealed that after September 18th, the apostate church will rise as the wheat separate from the tares and the tares gather together into the apostate church (2 Thessalonians 2:3). During the church age which ends in the Rapture, the antichrist is held back by the Holy Spirit and the church working together with the angels of God and only the apostate church is allowed to manifest first before the antichrist reveals himself as god after the rapture at the beginning of the Great Tribulation of Daniel (2 Thessalonians 2:3-4, 7; Daniel 7:20; 11:36). However, the apostate church will rise first then after that the manifestation of the antichrist (2 Thessalonians 2:3).

The Lord showed me five judgments that will come upon the present church:

- Repentance for not having first love, otherwise the lampstand will be taken away (Revelation 2:4-5).
- Repentance for the sin of Balaam (the love of money, the merchandising of the anointing and the giftings of the Holy Spirit) and for holding the doctrine of Nicolaitans (the rule of laity not recognizing the many appointed men and women of God whom God sent as His voice to them), otherwise He will come with a sword against them (Revelation 2:14-16).
- Repentance for sexual immorality and spiritual idolatry, otherwise He will bring the sentence of death upon them (Revelation 2:20-23).
- Repentance for being dead spiritually, otherwise they will not be part of the Rapture (Revelation 3:2-3).
- Repentance for being lukewarm, otherwise they will be vomited out by Jesus and cast out of His church (Revelation 3:15-17).

With the birth of the antichrist in 2015, it is no longer enough for Christians to just be nominal Christians or lukewarm. Darkness will cover the earth while the glory of God will arise upon His people (Isaiah 60:1-2). The story of the wise versus foolish virgins is a story of the separation of the wheat from the tares, for the Lord said to the foolish virgins 'I do not know you.' (Matthew 25:12). The contrast between the wise and the foolish is the definition provided by the Lord Jesus, that the foolish hears the word but does not do them and is destroyed (Matthew 7:24-27). The Lord also showed me during these forty-two day fast that the reason why He held back the seven thunders revelation until it was released on 14th November 2012 was because the release of the revelation, hidden from the time of John the

apostle, was because upon its release, permission is granted to Satan to begin the work to bring about the birth of the antichrist on planet earth (Revelation 10:4). It was reserved for the end of days when God's glory had first come upon Pergamos on 9th February 2012, and as the enemy begin to organize a flood of evil, God will raise up a standard against him (Isaiah 59:19). Since then the glory of the Lord has risen upon us (Isaiah 60:1).

Passing over into Midnight

The forty day fast that began on 9th August 2014 on the day that we travelled to Ayers Rock and will end on Mt Nebo, Madaba where we will have an evening of prayer on September 20th is in three cycles of 14 + 14 + 14 = 42. When we began the fast we did not realize the significance of the forty two days. Without purposefully planning it, at the end of the first cycle of fourteen days (August 22nd to 23rd), we had water baptism and three of us went up to Bukit Timah hill and built an altar to the Lord. The angels in Singapore moved to that hill as a staging ground and continue to do so until Singapore has completed its part in the end times. At the end of the second cycle of fourteen days, we celebrated with communion in church after the all night prayer meeting (September 5th to 6th). The number fourteen is a number of the Passover when the Israelites first came out of the land of Egypt (Exodus 12:8). It is also the remarkable number of three cycles of fourteen generations from Abraham to Christ (Matthew 1:17). We will have seventy-seven people in all night prayers on Mount Nebo on September 18th 2014, the night of the crossover into Midnight hour for the planet earth. All things on planet earth will change from thus forth. The Lord showed three different groups of mighty angels who have been reserved for the end times released: a group that executes judgment, a group that joins themselves to the glorious church and a group that joins themselves to the existing angels who have been serving on planet earth since the days of Noah, and some before that.

There are so many other things that have taken place by this crossover point on 18th September 2014 that we will teach in time to come. For us it is the end of phase three. Now we understand that phase one was for the glory of God to come at Pergamos, phase two was for the release of the Seven Thunders, and phase three was the entrance into the Midnight Hour for the planet earth; resulting in the final closure of all time in seven cycles of seven years. The Great Tribulation in itself is in quantum time which ends the complete annihilation and removal of all evil on earth and in the Universe. What a glorious moment in human history to live at the crossover time! While evil is allowed by the permission of God to be gathered together, in the church it is time for the glory of God to rise upon each and every member, in exceeding glory (Haggai 2:7-9; 2 Corinthians 3:9).

Chapter 13

Release of Angels in the Great Harvest

A lot of revelations were released during the trip to Israel, Madaba and Mukawir from 15th to 23rd September 2014. With the passing of the midnight hour on September 18th 2014, there are angels released that bear the sickle to bring in the harvest (Mark 4:29). There are two harvest periods, one in which the bride of Christ is being separated from the tares and brought together to form the glorious church. This takes place before the Rapture and culminates in the Rapture before the last week of Daniel begins (Matthew 13:36-43). The other is the harvest that takes place after the preaching of the two witnesses and the 144,000 during the first half of the Great Tribulation (Revelation 14:6-20). Both are connected in that the people who respond to God during the Great Tribulation had already seen the works of the glorious church before the Tribulation but did not receive it to become part of the Bride. Responding to the gospel of God preached by the two witnesses and the 144,000 during the first half of the Tribulation makes them a part of the Tribulation saints which are different from the glorious church. There is a law of God that specifies that from the beginning of the time that the sickle is put to the grain, seven weeks are counted (Deuteronomy 16:9). This represent the seven times seven year cycles that represent the Great Harvest that is taking place now after September 18th 2014. The first half of the Tribulation is also considered part of this harvest time and God had moved the last week of Daniel's 70 week prophecy to take place immediately after the Rapture so that it is part of the Great Harvest. With the passing of the hour of midnight, we have now entered the Great Harvest period in which fresh angels have been released for this momentous event which will conclude the destiny of this cycle of planet earth's existence.

Names of Archangels, Angels and Spirit Beings

I am writing this chapter about 70 days after 18th September 2014 (date of writing 26th to 27th November) as it has taken time to absorb the revelations before committing it to writing. All 77 participants have also gone through a forty day test (from 18 Sept 2014 to Korean altar building trip on 27th to 29th October 2014). So far three have failed the test and their destinies have changed. There are certain things that are now allowed to be revealed now that we have entered into the Great Harvest periods of seven times seven years. Firstly, I had been modest in telling people that I only stood in three offices like the apostle Paul (apostle, teacher and evangelist) but from my meditation files from 1979, I had actually been meditating on all fivefold offices. The Lord revealed to me that in order to train the ten million

fivefold ministers to help in the ministry of the 10,000 churches that we will plant which will disciple the three billion people that have been given to this ministry, I needed to stand in all fivefold office like Jesus; which is apostle, prophet, teacher, evangelist and pastor (this is the order in the church as given in 1 Corinthians 12:28-30 which is different from Ephesians 4:11). And in order to accomplish this task, there were a group of archangels, angels and spirit beings assigned to my life and ministry. Some of them have been active in my life since I was born and others activated at different times and phases in my life. I share their names so that firstly, my intercessors can continue to pray for both me and the angels by name to be strengthened by God our Father and our Lord Jesus Christ, and secondly, for those three billion who are given to the covering of this ministry to know that these are the leaders of the billions of angels working for them, too. These are those that are now activated at this juncture of ministry:

Archguraelyal

Before coming to planet earth he was a detail organizer of planets & energies in the creation of the universe. He was also the spirit being working with Joseph in the book of Genesis. When God created the heavens, there were sections and each section were under the archangels, and each section was also having spirits beings. Archguraelyal was under Archangel Raphael. He is the Spirit of wisdom organising the planets, the energies, the universe. They were doing that in the early part of creation. He is hands on in every detail of creation. He was one of those three who visited Abraham. Lucifer was not able to influence any of the spirit beings of wisdom. Lucifer was only able to influence some of them involved in creation and other things. It was shortly after I picked up the stone in Bangsar, Malaysia in 1979 and engraved my name on it that he was joined with me. Because of the similarity of spiritual frequency, he is joined spiritually with me and in visions would appear to be a bright being residing in me, although he can easily come forth and appear as normal angel. For those reading this who are puzzled, just remember that spiritual dimensions are different from physical dimensions and they are not limited to the same time, space and bodily constrains of our human perception. Elijah was also joined with a spirit being of a different category.

Raphael

He has been my main guardian angel watching over me since birth. He is one of the holy angels who preside over the spirits of men and their development in the Universe and on earth. He also presides over all the afflictions and the sufferings of mankind. He was also the archangel commissioned to bind the fallen angel Azazyel (Azazyel, a leader of the fallen angels, had corrupted men before Noah's flood with false teachings in misapplications of the secrets of heaven and taught men weapons of

warfare, fashion, use of stones, etc. and all manner of iniquity). It was through the help of Archangel Raphael that my spirit man had been able to grow to the present extent through meditation on the Word of God.

Tccasurael

Tccasurael was a separate grouping. He was assigned about the same time when Melchizedek took on the high priest work on earth. Tccasurael was with Christ. He has an end time assignment. There was a different batch of angels after Adam was created. The archangels were the first batch at creation with angels under them but Tccasurael was among a different batch after Adam's creation. He is in charge of Christ's priestly work and always stand on my left side with a scroll, writing the Word of God spoken through my lips under the unction of the Holy Spirit. He came to join with me after the first trip to Madaba in August 2012. He was among the scroll angels I was with before I came to the earth, preparing for the endtime move. It is good to have him here on earth working in this endtime move. He coordinates the library of books of human lives that are a part of the archives kept in heaven and adjusts them according to the additions or deletions on earth.

Phanuel

He presides over repentance and the hope of those who inherit eternal life. This involves renewal of the mind, soul and the reception of the holy life of God. Being in charge of the holy presence of God, he was the archangel that prevented the fallen angels from entering the presence of God. Together with Michael, Gabriel and Raphael, he works with the Ancient of Days. Phanuel was the archangel who had worked with William Branham (before William Branham went astray with wrong teachings and died in a car accident in 1965). Phanuel will be assigned permanently to work with me during the super growth period of Cathedral of Glory (COG) churches from 2022 but will be making appearances now and then until he is permanently assigned to stand on my right side as I bring this message of the endtimes to the public domain of the world. From the time of our trip to Israel and having built the altar there on 16th September 2014, he was activated and there is now standing on my right side an angel to bear witness to the message of the voice that cry at midnight until Phanuel comes permanently.

In signs and wonders, we also work with several Spirit Beings, three of whom work with Jesus in His ministry and help create the works of Jesus. Working together with these same Spirit Beings, who are present each time I stand and declare the Word of God, we are able to do the works of Jesus and the greater works of Jesus. The Spirit Beings work together with all the various archangels and angels that have been assigned to this ministry.

Angel of COG

In the creation of the Universe he was setting up civilizations. He was like the architect who was raising new civilizations and worlds. In biblical times, he was helping David in warfare and government. King David was literally building a new kingdom from scratch and was helped by the Angel of COG. The ten thousand angels under him have never been an angel of any church yet and they have been kept pure for the endtime church. When the two moons were destroyed (the earth during the time of Lucifer had three moons but two were destroyed during the judgment of the fallen angels), he was with many of the main archangels (Michael, Gabriel, etc.) reassigned to the earth for their roles on planet earth up to this endtime. He has been visiting churches and observing pastors and will bring this knowledge with him, He joined with me around the time that Archguraelyal joined with me. He has never been assigned to any church before but this ministry call involves three billion people, ten thousand churches, ten million fivefold and an exodus before the tsunami of one hundred and fifty million people. Thus he was assigned to me as the Angel of COG.

Melchizedek the Cherub

He was the guardian angel of Adam, the first man created on earth. He was also the guardian angel with the flaming sword that guarded the Garden of Eden. When Adam died, he obtained permission from God to help finish the work of Adam until Abraham was ready. He took on the appearance of humans and serve as Melchizedek the priest in the Old Testament, king of Salem, teaching men how to worship God. After he blessed Abraham, he returned to his role in heaven but has visited people on earth from time to time. He visited Daniel and his three friends before they were captured and prepared them for their roles in Babylon. He was also the fourth person (looking like the son of God) who stood in the fiery furnace with Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego. He came back to joined with this endtime move to prepare the church in true worship that will bring us to the throne of God in the fullness of God's holy presence. He was the one who asked me to add the name Melchizedek to my name on December 2013 and has merged with me on 9th February 2014 when I was sealed for this move of God under my new name. It is Melchizedek the Cherub who helps the Rapture generation enter into the last and final worship service preceding the Rapture. He was the guardian angel assigned to the first man, Adam, and by protocol, he is the final angel to bring the new man, the body of Christ, completed matured into heaven (last Adam and second new type of man – 1 Corinthians 15:45-47; Ephesians 4:13).

Uryaluzzael

When God created the Universe and the earth, and before the earth was inhabited, He was the care-taker of the earth. When Satan moved in with his

fallen angels to use earth, He resisted and stationed himself in a certain place resisting and when the Lord revealed the endtimes, He saw it and stationed himself here in Australia from long ago. Those worlds that were corrupted, Satan brought over to earth – something like an invasion of earth. Before Satan invaded, Uryaluzzael had already been imparting his energy to earth. There was already started filling the earth with the glory of God. When Satan invaded, Uryaluzzael contained it and Satan was only allowed to have one area only (smaller than one third). He has the knowledge from Adam onwards as he has observed the history of man. He has met up with Enoch and Enoch has visited him. He did say that he is mentioned once in the Bible. Enoch and Moses have seen him. When Satan invaded and God re-assigned the three groups of Universe archangels, there was a conference and they came up with a plan – the rest of them will carry out the plan and he will be stationed on earth and he connects the earth to them (like he holds the earth for them). With the portals that were opened, he is still connected to the portals of the Universe and there has been no break in communication since that day he was assigned. He would be like the flag – like a standard bearer. Those animals that Adam failed to name, they seem to be contained in him. He is like a container or caretaker of the earth – he actually represents Mother Nature and Gaia. He was also the Seven Thunders Archangel of Revelations chapter ten. When I first met him on 27th March 2013, he said that he was mentioned once in the Bible. It took me until December 2013 to realize that he was the Seven Thunders Archangel that John the apostle saw and ate of the book he gave (Revelation 10:1-11). When I was given the knowledge of who he was in the Bible, he spoke to me and said that I was to add John to my name as I now also carry the Seven Thunders revelation. After reasoning with God to have the name spelt in other language (instead of the English version John), I became Johann Melchizedek Peter. His energy flows through me on every part of the earth that I stand to proclaim this endtime message as the voice that cry at midnight.

Raguera'ael

When Satan approached the main archangels during the fall (to unsuccessfully get them to follow him), Raguera'ael was among the higher group with them. Raguera'ael came from the group of guardian archangels of the Universe. His generals all came from there. The archangel who is in the atmosphere now over Australia is actually a guardian archangel channelling the guardian archangels' energy from the universe towards Raguera'ael. When the worlds were formed, certain angels direct the energies. The angels under Uriel knew how to direct the energies correctly, and also maintaining the energies that continue to sustain. In order to direct, they must have be able to absorb and harness the energies. Raguera'ael does not look like most warring archangels but he does have great power to direct

the energies of God. Raguera'ael came to Australia when Smith Wigglesworth came to Australia. He has remained in Australia to prepare for this endtime revival especially in the establishment of Australia as the guardian country in this endtimes for refuge. All the other countries which have refuge areas have angels assigned under Raguera'ael. He was the archangel who assisted us to be transported physically (car and all) on 27th November 2012 to the place where he had stationed himself.

Suritrael

He is a general under Archangel Gabriel. When he was with one of the leaders of the thirty mighty men, Eliezer, he was downloading military strategies to him. Eliezer was commanding the mighty men. Knowing what needs to be done and to get it done. He was assigned the title of general after the creation of Adam. Before that in the universe under Archangel Gabriel, he was like a quality surveyor. After everything was done, he would inspect the work. He was with Mordecai. He was also with Haggai the prophet. It was a temporary role like a surveyor making sure that all the other prophets receive the same theme while under Haggai. He was depositing consistency of the same revelation. He was like a personal angel to Haggai but moving amongst the rest of the prophets. He was among the angels with Paul. Paul had many angels with him and was like a New Testament Enoch. He was not assign as a personal angel to Paul but more tasked with the alignment of the teams sent by Paul. In modern times, his sphere of influence was in Africa and was with the evangelists in Africa (amongst them Reinhart Bonke). He will be working alongside us to ensure consistency of revelation amongst all those in COG church.

Suramael, Rafebael and Archaraca'al

They are from the thirty archangels from the Universe that visited us in August 2012. After the August visit from them, three of them stayed behind and are stationed above the atmosphere of the earth, positioned in such a manner that they cover the whole planet. Suramael is from the guardian section, Rafebael is from the boundary section and Archaraca'al is from the warring section. To understand the events in the Universe, I have classified the section of the Universe that fell under Satan the warring section, the pristine section that never fell as the guardian section and the boundaries between them (not necessarily a straight line) as the boundary section. During the rebellion, God's archangels were assigned to these three sections: the guardian angels to preserve the two third section that did not fall, the boundary angels that prevent infiltration into the guardian section, and the warring angels that defeated Satan and his fallen angels in the section that rebelled. From August 2012 to September 2014, they have been coordinating with the rest of the Universe to create three portals that are now permanently opened after the midnight hour. All the energy of God and

the Universe has now increased in flowing through these portals and channelled to planet earth through these three archangels. We work with all these three in holding back the spirit of lawlessness, which increases through the birth of antichrist, through the Holy Spirit and the archangels until the Rapture (2 Thessalonians 2:7). Suramael met up with me on 27th March 2013 when I was in Ayers Rock and has been active since. His energizing has increased since September 2014 and the energizing of Rafebael and Archaraca'al will increase from February 2015. All their energizing will increase exponentially from thus forward.

Michael, Gabriel, Uriel, Rakael and various Spirit beings

We work with many various archangels who are assigned to the planet on a worldwide basis. The archangel Michael presides over human virtues (love, mercy, patience, kindness, longsuffering, etc.) and commands the nations. Michael was the archangel instructed by God to pronounce the judgment and defeat of the fallen angel, Samyaza, who taught sorcery and was the leader of the group that came and cohabited with humans. He was the leader of the warring archangels who defeated Satan in the Universe and Samyaza on the earth. He is waiting for the time to cast Satan to the earth (Revelation 12:7-9). Gabriel presides over the affected creations of life from the rebellion (serpents), over paradise with all the various creations and life forms created by God and over the cherubim. That is why after the appearance of Melchizedek to Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael and Azariah, it was Gabriel who at the later stage appeared to Daniel in the final revelations. He presides over all that is powerful and creative energies of life forms. Uriel presides over the judgments of God and the fear of God. He was the main angel involved with the directing of energies in creating the galaxies and star systems with their planets. He made his appearance in COG Singapore on 18th September 2011 and was instrumental in the release of the seven thunders prophecy in COG church and worked closely with us throughout phase one to phase three to lay the foundations for this endtime move. He was the archangel who brought the judgment of God to Egypt during the tenth plague. The twelve gates, the Cube and connections to the Universe is his domain. Rakael, was in human fables and myth (many times mistaken and misinterpreted wrongly) known as the king of the east. All the Asian countries are his domain, including Russia and China which play an important part in the endtimes. We will be working very closely with him and all the other archangels Michael, Gabriel, Uriel and many other Spirit Beings who are too many to write down in details.

Ever since the midnight hour is crossed, many groups of angels from the three sectors of the Universe (guardian, boundary and warring) have been coming to the earth plus a group that came from Christ's domain especially for the glorious church. We are back to the days of the Bible where angels

and men work and cooperate together to bring God's perfect Will to completion on planet earth and the Universe. This endtime is but a small part of the plan for the finale that is being ushered in and being prepared even now as is also the new heaven and the new earth.

The Rapture Generation - Youth Renewed and Restored like Eagles

With so much energy that proceeds from working together and merging with God the Father, Jesus our Lord, the Holy Spirit, and all the various angels, the physical body is renewed to the extent that not only sicknesses and diseases cannot touch the physical body but the body becomes ageless and youth is renewed like the eagles (Psalm 103:5; Isaiah 40:31). For the Rapture generation, death is conquered not by dying and resurrection for Jesus has already paid the price for that; rather death is finally conquered in the physical body while we are alive and the body is immortalized into a perfect type of spiritual-physical body (1 Corinthians 15:51-55). My translation, sometime before the Rapture, is a first fruit of this (perpetually look like thirties, the ideal age of Jesus at ministry time). Since taking the role of the voice that cry at midnight, this energizing has begun even now. In the Old Testament we have a few samples of this when the physical bodies of Joshua and Caleb were offset by 40 years (the wandering time in the wilderness) and it was like the process of aging stopped for them and they were the only two who entered into the land of Canaan from the first generation looking as young as they were forty years prior (Joshua 14:7-11). Moses was also affected by the same youth renewal process and at hundred and twenty years of age had perfect eyesight and a perfect body (Deuteronomy 34:7).

I have come to understand that this process of youth renewal is the power of the resurrection power of Christ conquering the process of death, aging and decay even while we are still alive physically (Romans 8:11). The whole creation since Adam's time, when death entered into the world, had been groaning and waiting for a generation that will never die but will conquer death while still alive (Romans 8:18-23). The apostle Paul had that revelation and the hope that began in his time for the body of Christ has materialized to faith in this endtime generation. Imagine all of us being young like Jesus in His thirties! It is being like Jesus, the Word becoming flesh (John 1:14). Since the day of Pentecost and throughout church history there has been some degree of the Word becoming flesh in various individuals keeping them from diseases and illness. In the Old Covenant, God kept nearly three million people free of sicknesses, diseases and decay (Exodus 15:26; Deuteronomy 8:4). The New Covenant is far greater than the Old and the conclusion of this New Testament period is the complete conquest of all sin, sicknesses and diseases and being transformed into the

fullness of God's glory in spirit, soul and body (2 Corinthians 3:9-10). The Word of God will fully become flesh in us (Job 33:25; Proverbs 3:8; Hebrews 4:10-12). This is the special blessing for the Rapture generation not because of who we are but because of the abundant release of God's life and energy that has never been released before in any other generation. God has to demonstrate the complete conquest of death through the resurrection power of Jesus in this last generation as the final victory of Christ manifest in His people. Jesus came that we might have the life of God abundantly (John 10:10).

Pre-Earth Revelation of Predestination

We all know that we have existed in God before the foundation of the world (Ephesians 1:4; Psalm 139:16; Jeremiah 1:5). Our memories of what occurred before coming to earth were suspended so that it would not hinder our progress on planet earth. From time to time, by the permission of God our Father, we are allowed to know certain portions of such memories especially when we have reached the stage of spiritual development where such knowledge would not hinder us but help us progress even further in the knowledge of God. I needed a confirmation of the timing to reveal this knowledge and when three of those amongst the members of the church started seeing portions of these knowledge revealed to them independently (the scroll visions seen by various members of COG church), it was the signal I needed from God to reveal this knowledge. This knowledge is revealed in order to help gather all those who have especially been trained in Christ before coming to the earth to be part of this endtime move.

Before coming to the earth, I was like a scribe, a recorder of God's Word especially for the work of the endtimes. I have been under training in a section of heaven where one of my angels, Tccasurael came from. I was predestined in Christ to lead this move even before the foundation of the earth. Many spirits of those coming to the earth were also trained under me and we have been led of God the Father to be born in different parts of the earth to different parents over a time span of many decades apart (some coming earlier than others). After the midnight hour when I had come into the realization of my call as the forerunner of the Rapture of the church I was to call them all together to form the glorious church. This is similar to the 144,000 being chosen to come to earth. They will be born between the years 2015 to 2029 and will be gathered together before the Rapture by a Jewish Rabbi who has been predestined for this purpose. After the Rapture, the Jewish Rabbi with his family will be martyred. Enoch and Elijah who will lead the 144,000 will be appearing to this Rabbi and instructing him during the church age. The fact that all the 144,000 of Revelation chapter seven will be born in our time should be an indicator to all those alive today

to know that we are indeed in the end of days! Although the members of the glorious church are born decades apart, they are all part of the groups of spirits trained to be part of the endtime church. As I enter into my calling for the endtimes, the predestination knowledge of my role as the scribe or scroll writer is allowed to be revealed for the gathering of the members of the glorious church together on planet earth. I had seen part of this in 1997 (the last week of Jesus coming), in 2006 (the visions of heaven) and recently from phase 1 onwards of this move (from September 2011 onwards). It is best that I leave some of the details of the description of the pre-earth predestination to the members of COG church who had seen these visions, which are included below:

Vision of Melissa

This is the vision I saw on 28 Mar 2014 during All Night Prayer

I saw you in a white robe and seated at a desk in a white room. You were scribbling on pieces of scrolls with a white feathered pen with golden tip. The scribbles were not English, rather they looked like some ancient letters, Hebrew or Greek. Standing to your left was a tall angel and he was looking at you as you scribbled away. It seemed to me that he was waiting for you to finish writing and give him the scrolls.

Visions of Sam

Friday 22nd August 2014

I saw myself with a group that was sent on a mission to the earth. In the team was Pastor Johann who was leader of the team. I saw the team will be split up when they come to the earth in different families and places and then meet again to serve the Lord together according to their calling. I also saw other groups/teams of spirits being commissioned and ordained to be sent to earth on missions. There were different groups sent for the endtimes. I saw and felt and sensed what I will become. I will become a spiritual warrior in Christ's love leading the Lord's armies.

Sunday 24th August 2014

During worship I was taken to the throne of God where I saw the twenty-four elders spaced equally around the throne of God worshipping the Lord above. When I looked up I saw the glory of God was like a mega diamond star emanating rays of colourful lights and spectrums of lights shining so brightly that the light beams out and never ends. I also saw cubes rotating and moving together. I saw Pastor Johann with many armies of angels around him in a tactical formation that is a complex mathematical equation that has infinite combinations and permutations that have never been done before by angels.

Monday 8th September 2014

I had a flashback of the time before I came to the earth that I chose to follow Pastor Johann to come at the most critical time, which is the end of days and the Rapture. I also saw that I was involved in leading armies of angels before the Rapture worshipping the Lord while riding the white horse.

Tuesday 9th September 2014

During prayer I saw what I was in my predestination. I was like a highly skilled warring angel that can easily merge with other angels, a merging specialist. I was like an invisible soldier that puts on different clothing and garments on me that are different angels. I saw that I was trained and developed my skills by being involved in the rebellion war and remembered seeing Satan with his fallen angels. I was with the army of angels fighting with the fallen angels that involved standing and giving off energy. I was a high ranking commander of angelic armies. I also knew Pastor Johann during that time but he was in another section in heaven under training involving a lot of studying and education and had a big library, too. I also saw that I had also trained many angels in heaven, too. I also saw that I used a lot of chariots during my pre-destination.

Monday 16 September 2014

Saw more of my predestination. I was a high ranking general for the Lord that was trained under Pastor Johann. He was a great teacher that trained me patiently since I was eager and hungry to learn since he was very close to the Lord and was a very wise teacher. He would teach me a little at a time so I can practice what I learned and come back to learn more. I was very zealous and hungry to grow and Pastor was my mentor and spiritual father. As I grew in spirit, I stayed in his home to complete my training. I will eventually be a teacher like him to continue the work of the endtimes. He also has authority from Christ to add chapters in people's books and he added more to mine. He taught me to teach others and also to train angels. Pastor has a huge long library of books at his home and people come individually and in groups to see him often for teaching and discipleship training. He was mostly studying and having fellowship with the Lord. I also saw that he chose the team to be with him during the endtimes and he specifically called them while the Lord was ordaining him to go to earth. He selected a mixed type of people of different talents and abilities that he trained. Not all were trained directly by him and his house in heaven is very close to the Lord.

Thursday 18th September 2014

I went to heaven to the library and read my book and it said that I will conquer and conquer and conquer... I also saw that this is Pastor Johann's library and that he is the caretaker of the library of the books of each

person and those of the Lamb of God. I also met the four white horses with Pastor and they were in a cross formation and he said that I will work closely with Glorious Dominion.

Friday 19th September 2014 at Mount Mukawir

During prayer I saw a man walking on the mountain and went to him. He was Enoch. I later saw a portal next to the altar on the mountain so I went to it and asked if I could go and was permitted to go. So I went in the portal that looked like a channel of light going to heaven. I travelled for a few seconds and it seemed like the place I was going to was far from the earth. When I got to the place I was on a golden road so I started walking. I met someone on the roadside that was sparkling so I asked him what the place was. He said that it is the new heaven. So I looked around and saw that there were golden lampposts with gems and the footpath floor was like clear glass with diamonds and gems in it. I saw driveways and entrances of people's houses and roads. I also saw that there was a section that was a void (still under construction). I also noticed that not many people are living in the new heaven. Suddenly I was led to go uphill on a road to a mountain with a mansion as if I knew the place. I knocked on the door and Pastor Johann opened the door smiling and welcomed me in. It was Pastor's mansion. As soon as he opened the door, his big white dog jumped on me and licked me. I went inside and saw Pastor had a group and was giving a teaching class. I asked what he was teaching and he said about Jesus as they need to grow in the Lord. I noticed one section of his house is connected to a huge library of all the books of life and there is a door that goes directly to the throne of God. I was his neighbour and Pastor said that I had visited his house many times before and even stayed at his house, too. It seemed that there are different levels in the new heavens and the higher you are the closer you are to the Lord.

Wednesday 24th September 2014

During meditation I was taken to the library of the books of the Lamb of God and Pastor Johann was there and showed me one of the books in heaven. It showed that greatness in the kingdom of heaven depends on humbleness. He showed me my book and said that my greatness in heaven was dependent on my level of humbleness. Each of the books at the inside of the front cover had humbleness written on it, that it was one of the important keys.

Sunday 28th September 2014

I was in the spirit and went to Pastor Johann's home in heaven and he opened the door and there was no one there (he was teaching a group the last time I went there). We had a one on one discussion. He told me that I must learn to tame my tongue as death and life are in the power of the

tongue. He said I have a lot of energy and my words are powerful. He then showed me many books and they were full of words and I got a message like a ringing banner in the sky echoing “words” “words” “words”. Then Pastor said everything that was ever made was created by Words! God created everything by His Word, the Word was with God and the Word was God. I got the message and the importance of the spoken word and hearkened to what Pastor said as he passionately wanted me to receive the message clearly and know it surely.

Monday 29th September 2014

During evening prayer in the spirit, Pastor came and I saw him standing in front of my bed. He was glowing and sparkling like a diamond. Something stood out from him and it was something like a pen in the location of his left upper pocket (like if he had some sort of a shirt on that it would be there). Suddenly, it instantly flashed before my eyes that Pastor Johann was a scribe who wrote down what God says and some of the books and archives in heaven were written by him. The revelations of the Lamb of God were written by him. That is why all the books and archives are in his heavenly home and he is the caretaker of the library. He even wrote the book on the Millennium and knows what will happen and our roles there. That is why during my predestination, I saw that he was hidden from most people behind the scenes. He was in the library writing and studying the books on what God said, putting the archives together and studying the archives thoroughly. He was very close to God since he studied the Word of God; a lot of which he wrote down but not many in heaven knew about his role. Only some knew that he was very close to God and very great in the kingdom of heaven. Pastor only revealed his true identity to those that are close to him – those that he chose to join his team and agreed to follow him to planet earth. Furthermore, he had handpicked the people to work with him in the endtimes because he had trained them and also read their books. I recalled that before we were sent to earth from heaven to fulfil our predestination that Pastor was first ordained by God and then by the spiritual power of the Holy Spirit, each one that he selected was drawn to him to be ordained together as a team to come down during the endtimes. But each one still had the choice to follow or not, to decide when to come to earth, with him or not. We all have a set of mission on earth and when completed and raptured, we will have a new set of roles in the Millennium; which will be shown only in the Millennium dimension. During morning prayers, I saw the pen that Pastor had and when I looked closely, it was a pure gold pen that had engraved upon it “The Word of God” as he writes down what the Lord says.

Wednesday 3rd December 2014

Pre-destination flashback

I saw my training and how I met up with Pastor Johann during my pre-destination. I was already a highly skilled warrior fighting in many battles and had completed many accolades for God (I believe I was previously trained by others before hand from the Old Testament like Elijah, Samson, David, etc. and that is why I have elements of their characters making me unique in God for his Glory). However, my greatest desire was to be with God, to be as close to him as possible.

I know Pastor was great in heaven as he was known to be a great teacher as I saw him train others too and wanted to get further training from him with the main purpose to be closer to God. I remember I travelled to his house and knocked on his door and with my attitude of having achieved so much and reaching a certain ranking that I can get approval from him to get his training. But my approach to him was pushy, like I deserve it, like imposing it that I am worthy for him to training- like a Samson pushing my way. But he said "No you are not ready" and closed the door. I left disappointed and head down and wondered "Why am I not worthy, I did so much but what else can I do??" But my heart's desire was to be close to the Lord and my heart was burning like a fire and I didn't give up as I knew he was the only one who can help me get closer to God because of where he lived next to God's throne. So I went back several times to his house and he gave me a similar answer. I didn't understand yet I persisted coming back to him again as he kept rejecting my request (I didn't realize at the time, but actually he was testing).

My hunger for God to see whether I really wanted it as only when you seek the Lord with all of your heart then you will find him.

Eventually I went to him pleaded with him. I humbled myself and asked him to please train me and I will do whatever you want me to do like a servant. He then said "Ok" and my training started. He used strange training methods and they were different. He would give menial and strange tasks which don't make sense (as God's ways are higher than our ways) but was a very wise teacher. Initially during my training he sent me for many errands, to send messages to people, deliver things to different places, take care of animals, organize and file his scrolls, cleaning and these things too for a long time. I remembered questioning in my heart who is he, he is so strange but in my desire to get closer to the Lord I persisted. He didn't talk or explain much but just gave me work to do but behind all of these things as I later discovered in my training it was that he was training me foundational principles of God that I will never forget for the rest of my life that eventually draw me near to God and also teach them to others too later in my training.

For example through the many errands of sending me off, he was teaching me obedience. By taking care of animals he was teaching me how to be

pastoral. Even he taught me fishing for some reason and it was related to learning about faith (I think I have a pond/lake/park in my house in heaven with animals). He kept quiet to me for long periods of time until I learned the lesson of patience. He never talked much only gave instructions and I just followed. After a long time I would catch and learn the principle eventually and when I did he went into the next training phase which was like a promotion as he gave me more responsibilities and missions from God (it is like the Parable of Talents that the one talent was given to the one with ten, and God will give more once they are proven to be faithful with little). He also trained me how to live instinctively and teaching about flowing with God and letting go to improve the flow. Later I also realized that he helped me re-learned and taught me things that I thought I knew but in a new and different way at a higher level such as fighting spiritual wars by standing and giving off energy, leading others, working with and training angels and armies/strategies, living by the power of weakness and the hard lesson of the power of words, etc. I also remembered learning gardening and loved it as he taught me how to prepare the ground so it was fertile to receive the seed, cultivate, prune and take care of the garden and collect the seeds and extend the garden making it bigger and bigger - he was teaching me on preparing people's hearts to receive the word, nurturing the people of God, establishing them, planting and growing churches. (that is also why on Earth I love gardening and fishing). I remember I also had a difficult test on my love for God that tested whether I will be faithful to Him to the end at whatever cost and learned the power of weakness by my yieldedness to the Lord.

Through the many years of training, Pastor would reveal more and more things about himself and my calling and working together and explaining and talking more. One day he revealed to me that he is a scribe and writes the Lamb's Book of Life and that he knew me from the beginning because he read my book. He knew it would be a hard training for me but if I was faithful I would complete it as God intended and I did. I remember that I reached a level where he took me to his library and gave me my book with my heavenly name on it (meaning the conqueror) and it was very thick. He said I can now read it but it was open ended – like there were blank pages at the end meaning that my book can be extended so chapters can be added to my book. I remember I was in tears when I read my book and when he told me that there will be people for whom chapters will be removed because they disobeyed God and Pastor has the delegated authority to remove and add chapters. I was furious like a roaring lion of how people can turn away from the Lord and resist Him after they have tasted what is good. I asked Pastor Johann to give me their chapters to my book whenever others peoples chapter(s) were taken away, to give it to me and I told him I will do it, I will be faithful. He looked at me smiling and said “Prove

yourself and more will be added to you, my son” (as he was my spiritual father). I said yes sir, to the Glory of God our Father.

Pastor’s and my true calling revealed:

While reading of the scribe visions Pastor has added to his autobiography from the people at COG in “The Road of Glory,” something struck me in my spirit that there is something more to Pastor than being a scribe. I knew it deep in my spirit. Then it came to me - the word “Creation” and I saw his true calling. He was granted by God to help create the new Heavens and new Earth together with God. God gave him permission as it was his desire to experience God in creating the new heavens and new earth (higher level of creation) all for the Glory of God. (Later the next day on 4 Dec it struck me that it was God’s plan for us to create with Him and by doing so will experience God and the Joy of creating for one purpose only – to know God better). This work was granted to Pastor Johann because of his pre-destination and completing all the works for the Lord on Earth and in the Millennium.

I then also saw that I was helping Pastor in creating the New Heavens and New Earth and was creating it, too with him. That is why I saw a void there when I visited the new heaven and new earth. It is because I am helping to create the new heaven and new earth together with Pastor and have the privilege to go there and we have the keys and access to go there any time. (I believe there will be more joining us to help create the new heavens and new earth, not many, only some, and I think it would only be those from the 12 Leaders with Pastor Johann but eventually over eternity everyone will have the opportunity to experience God in this way, maybe this is the first phase, the pioneer phase who will teach others as delegated by the Lord).

While writing the above down in my notebook, the Glorious Dominion horse came and told me that this is all true. “This is your true calling to be involved with Pastor in helping him create the new heavens and new earth by the Holy Spirit for the Glory of God, as it was written for you.”

A scroll then came out of his mouth so I took it and started reading it aloud as it was in another tongue, then the interpretation came in English by the scroll speaking back to me saying:

“The Lord has spoken, The Lord has spoken, The Lord has spoken”

Then I heard the Lord speak from the scroll with His voice saying:

“You will lead my people to the new heavens and new earth. You will bring them to me.”

I closed the scroll and said “Yes Lord.”

Visions of Janet

Sunday 22nd June 2014

In a room, surrounding is dark, Pastor Johann was kneeling down by the Lord Jesus. He lifted up a scroll and handed it to Jesus. Jesus opened the scroll and it was a very long scroll. I saw pictures on the scroll and it was like a map of countries. Jesus led Pastor into another place or room and along the way I saw the surrounding looked like ancient Roman architecture. Then Jesus led pastor to a corridor and as we looked down, saw multitudes and multitudes of people and they were spread as far as the eye can see far, far away. Then I heard the voice of Jesus said, "These are your people."

Then the vision changed to a room where pastor was talking to a small group of people. He was appointing different people to different countries.

Friday 27th June 2014

Saw Pastor up in heaven opened a scroll. An old man with white hair and beard was standing next to Pastor. Both of them talking to one another as Pastor opened the scroll. As the scroll was opened, I saw butterflies on the scroll and the butterflies were alive. I saw a vision of butterflies in the worship service and the butterflies rested on some people's heads and some on the palms of their hands.

Sunday 13th July 2014

I saw Jesus put a garment around Pastor and took his hand and they both went up to the sky. Then Jesus showed Pastor the whole Universe and the galaxies and the Milky Way. I then saw Pastor standing on top a hill looking up at the sky and it looked like it was night time and full of twinkling stars. I then saw Pastor in a room writing a scroll and as he was writing, tears rolled down from his eyes and Jesus was standing beside Pastor patting his back.

Saw pastor in an upper room, as there were stairs leading to the room. Pastor was looking at a big picture with a map and it filled the room and it was standing as tall as a human in height. The picture seemed to be made of a porcelain type material and Pastor was looking at it. Pastor seemed to be standing at the map and at other times he walked over to another side of the room and started writing on a scroll. I saw many scrolls on the table. Sometimes Pastor would kneel down and pray.

Friday 25th July 2014

Saw a whirlpool in front of Pastor, then saw Pastor taken up into the whirlpool with a scroll. In the next vision, I saw Pastor in a glasslike cylinder capsule and he walked out of the cylinder with a scroll. Then pastor opened the scroll and looking at it; I saw the surroundings were very

dark and I saw like in the dark, many pairs of eyes were looking at Pastor. Next I saw Pastor standing on the stage and a very strong spotlight was shining on pastor. As the lights shone on pastor, the scroll caught fire.

Sunday 27th July 2014

I saw Pastor standing on the stage with the light shining on him and he had a scroll. I saw people coming out toward the stage like wanting to take the scroll. Then I saw something like half-human creatures but with a gluey form and able to stretch. I saw Pastor still standing on the stage looking at the scroll. Pastor was not affected by all the things surrounding but he just looked at them and looked around. All the things around could not get close to Pastor.

Sunday 24th August 2014

Saw that we were worshipping in the heavenly realm. While we were worshipping, saw Pastor began to enter like into another room. Then I saw Pastor sitting in front of a writing desk and began writing. Next I saw the writing desk and there was a scroll flowing down. Pastor was writing on the scroll and this time I saw Pastor was crying many tears as he continued to write on the scroll.

Friday 29th August 2014

Saw Pastor in heaven worshipping the Lord together with us. Then saw Pastor went into a room sitting at a writing desk and he began to write. I saw pastor writing on the scroll, the wording was not English but like some unknown ancient language. As Pastor wrote, he turned his head to his left and right like he was talking to someone. Next I saw Pastor walking into a big cave. There was light and I saw Pastor looking at the wall in the cave. Pastor was looking at the unknown language on the scroll and then looking at the wording on the wall. Then he began to move forward deeper into the cave. At the end of the cave there was a room and as Pastor walked into the room there were people inside who were locked up. As pastor entered the room, many people reached out their hands like they wanted to be set free and want Pastor to rescue them. Then I saw Pastor holding a big ring with keys hanging on it. Pastor began to use the keys and the freed people dashed out. It was like they finally got their freedom. The vision then changed and I saw Pastor in heaven kneeling before the Lord and lifted up the scroll and keys to the Lord.

Sunday 31st August 2014

I saw Pastor in a room with a bed and furniture around. Then I saw Pastor standing in front of the window screen and began to kneel down, and as Pastor prayed, he began to cry and sobbed. Pastor then laid his head on the bed while kneeling down and was still crying. After a while, Pastor stood up

and walked into another room, sat down on a chair and started to write the scroll again. After writing, Pastor knelt down and prayed and I heard a voice said, "I heard you."

I saw during the worship service Pastor gave each of us a stone and we lifted up our hands with the stone and prayed. I saw Pastor in a room and beside him there was a table. On the table were stones arranged in rows: stones of different colours, shapes and sizes. On each stone, there were names of people on it. Jesus was with Pastor and as Jesus pointed to one of the stones, Pastor took it, looked at the name and wrote on a scroll. After that Pastor put the stones in a box, I saw stacks of boxes next to Pastor.

Friday 24th October 2014

Saw Pastor in the heavenly temple, and he was talking to some people and he was holding a scroll. As he talked, he looked at the scroll. There was a big curtain in front of Pastor and I saw the curtain was opened and a big world map on the wall. The scroll that Pastor was holding was also a world map. The people talking with Pastor were like holding a discussion. Pastor sometimes looked at the scroll that he was holding and at the same time also look at the big map on the wall. Next vision, I saw Pastor dressed like a warrior. He was leading a troop of soldiers entering a battle. Saw Pastor in a battlefield and saw a campsite was built. Pastor was inside one of the camps talking to his soldiers. They were looking at the scroll of map like discussing strategies and plans on how to defeat the enemy.

Friday 14th November 2014

Saw Pastor looking at a very, very big map on the wall. On the map were many, many red dots stuck on it. And on each dot, there was a photo of a person next to it. Pastor and some people were talking and discussing about the map. While they were talking, I heard the voice, "Ten thousand churches." Then the vision changed and I saw Pastor in a worship service holding up the same map with the red dots and photos to the congregation. Then Pastor pointed to the map and told the people, "The ten thousand churches we are going to build."

Sunday 16th November 2014

Saw Pastor looked around a wall that had maps of countries hanged on it filling the wall and all four corners. Pastor took time to look at each map and studied it intensively. As Pastor looked at each map, he began to pick up a scroll and wrote on the scroll. There were many scrolls all over the floor. Sometimes Pastor walked around, do some thinking, sometimes Pastor knelt down and prayed. Then I saw Pastor lifted up all the scrolls to the Lord Jesus and Jesus was pleased and began to bless it, and heard the voice, "Send forth." Then I saw Pastor brought all the scrolls to a worship service. He placed all the scrolls on the pulpit and began to speak to the

people. He told the people that they will be sent out to the world to build churches. He asked the people to look at the scrolls, and then he asked, "Are we prepared?" Then I saw a big thermometer on the wall and the scale was moving up and down (the red marker inside). Then Pastor said some people's scale were right below and they were cold to the Lord, some people's scale move up a little bit or to the centre and they were lukewarm. There were also some in which the scale moved upwards and shot to the top. These were the people who were on fire and ready for the ministry. They were ready to go. Then Pastor asked the people, "What is your scale?"

Exhortation

All of the above visions seen by three witnesses are true and the spiritual events that are seen did take place. There were more than three people who had seen me in visions with the scrolls. As our Father God saw it expeditious to reveal such things at this time, this portion of revelation is given forth. It will divide many people because it is controversial (but not unbiblical or contrary to biblical theology for the Bible is silent on many of these heavenly things) and hard to accept. But we have no more time to waste and it is time to rally the glorious church to come together. As you read this, and if you are among the members of the glorious church that are called to join with me together in preparing for the final revival in these endtimes and the Rapture, then repent for not loving God with first love, set your house in order and prepare for the second coming of our Lord in the Rapture. Deep in your heart and soul, you will know if you are amongst those that God is calling to be part of this revival. Some of you have forgotten why you came here to planet earth, while others are distracted with the temporal things of this life. It is time to Awake! Awake! For the midnight hour has come and our Lord Jesus Christ is coming soon to gather His glorious church unto Himself (Matthew 25:6; 2 Thessalonians 2:1). Awake! O church of our Lord Jesus Christ to your eternal glorious destiny!

Chapter 14

The Beginning of Miracles

There have been so many things that have taken place since our trip last September 2014 which is the midnight hour and we officially enter into the time of thrusting in the sickle – the harvest of souls or the last week of the times of the Gentiles, which prophetically is the last seven times seven years (Deuteronomy 16:9). One of the first things that emerged from the September 2014 trip to Madaba and Mukawir was the calling and appointment of the first and second generation. I was shown that in predestination, we had selected all the top five hundred leaders for this revival who consists of the thirty mighty men and women, the seventy second level leaders and then the one hundred and twenty third level leaders of the first generation. Amongst the second generation, I was shown the selection and the commission of the twelve who are like my children and disciples of Christ whom I have personally trained both in pre-earth life and also in this earthly life. They each have the ability to communicate to me and to one another in the spirit (these qualities are not present in the twelve yet but will be developed and strengthened during this revival. These form the first rank of leaders who will be present when the church is taken in the Rapture.

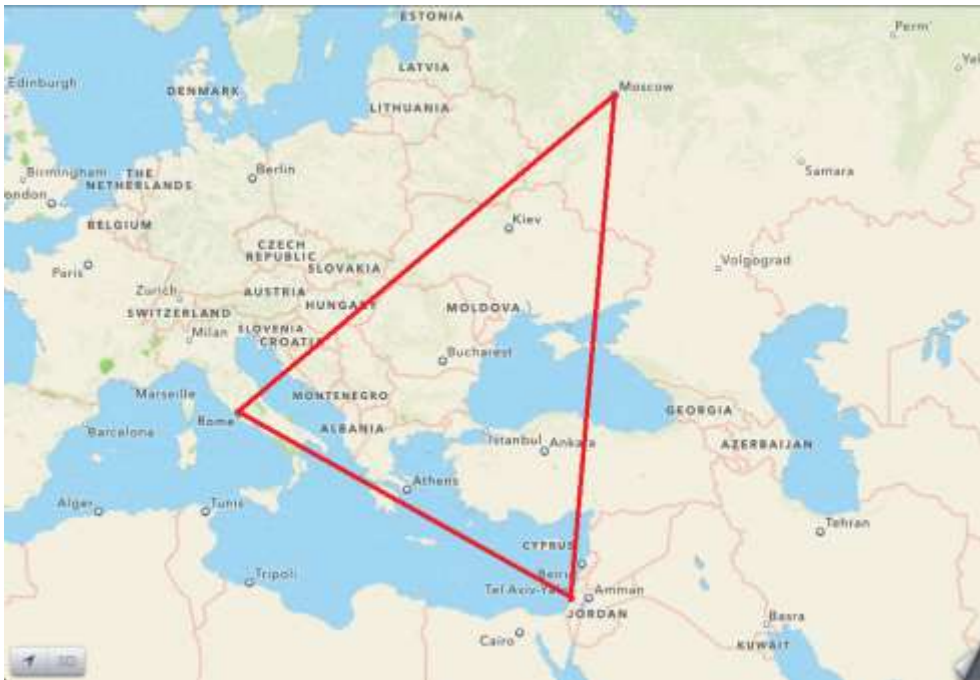
Amongst the next group of people working with these are the seventy and the hundred and twenty. The twelve are divided into four groups, each led by one of the four living creatures around the Throne (Revelation 4:7-8). They will be strengthening the four groups with the glory of God. In December 2014 around Christmas period, Arion, who was with us in the Madaba and Mukawir trip, learned to hear and talk in Spirit, through the permanent energizing of one of the living creatures. Sam had already started to communicate with me through the Holy Spirit and he had seen some of the twelve (Arion was one of those whom we saw). All the twelve are like my sons and daughters from pre-earth days training with me and in this earthly plane, also my spiritual sons and daughters. The two main leaders of these twelve are Sam, who is overall in charge of the twelve and works with OthoJacEl, the manifestation of the Lion of the four living creatures, and Arion, who is second in command and works with JamiaJacEl, the manifestation of the Ox of the living creatures. Each of the living creatures can manifest in either four formats of ox, man, lion or eagle but they take certain glory forms to imbue that particular energy and life into their charges. We have been discovering several of those amongst the twelve this year and also those amongst the thirties and the seventies of the first and second generations.

All these were activated only after the previous trip to Madaba and Mukawir in September 2014. It was their test to pass to qualify themselves, though some have failed to qualify themselves and others have taken their places. Destinies have been received and destinies have been changed. Some destinies have been lost permanently. The warnings have already been given before the September 2014 trip that if people did not prepare themselves or respond to God in time before September 2014, that they will lose their destinies. The good thing is that salvation has still not been lost amongst those who lost their destinies; others have taken their places and their anointings. There are many more tests and overcoming to be done for those who are joining in this endtime move, as well as those who are already moving in. All are to be qualified by God the Father in the race to fulfil God's perfect plan for His bride and for positions in the new heavens and the new earth. Even those without predestination of positions on the present earth have qualifications for positions in the new heavens and the new earth and in the Millennium. The apostle Paul himself strived to qualify himself, not for salvation for it is free, but for the prize of the high calling of God in the age to come (Philippians 3:12-21). Irrespective of predestination, for predestination does not guarantee success, surrounded by the cloud of witnesses of saints and angels, we must all run the race with endurance looking unto our Lord Jesus Christ (Hebrews 12:1-2).

The Secret Trip from February 9th to 11th

Sometime in 2013, the Archangel Uriel told us to go in 2015 to three cities to pray simultaneously after the forty day fast which would end on February 9th 2015. We knew that the year 2015 was the year the antichrist would be born and somehow this call to pray simultaneously in Moscow, Rome and Tel Alviv was very significant in the Spiritual World. We were told to keep this trip secret and only a few selected people could participate in it. After September 2013, we continued the endtime move with fresh impetus but I did not forget the urgent instructions of the archangel Uriel. In obedience to the command to do this simultaneous prayer, during the forty day fast of 2015 (1st January to 9th February – always the same date every year), I had meetings with the leaders of both Sydney and Singapore church and I opened the participation to them. With research done by Mark, one of our Singapore leaders, we realized that the points of the lines that formed the triangle reach through to Ayers Rock and also pass through Singapore forming another bigger triangle. With that in mind, we organized a team of seven groups, each praying simultaneously but at different times following their time zones (morning time in Pergamos on February 11th): groups were in Pergamos, Moscow, Rome, Tel Alviv, Ayers Rock, Singapore and Sydney. The first four teams met in Pergamos on 9th February and then three teams took one day to travel to their designated cities to pray.

The maps below show the triangulation of the places:



Note: The group of balloon indicators in the smaller triangle are the 7 churches

Knowing that what was to be done was important to the angels and the Spiritual World, we all set off on our trips at the end of the forty day fast and prolonged the fast for another three days until we completed this assignment from the angels. Since returning from this trip and over the month of March, God started showing us the significance of the trip and what was accomplished. The following are part of the understanding given that has taken place (there are some things that cannot be revealed yet):

1. A new Spirit Being came from God and placed himself over the three-sided base pyramid formed by the triangle formed by Moscow, Rome and Tel Alviv. We understood before we went that we, the glorious church together with the Holy Spirit and God's Angels, restrain the antichrist until we are taken away in the Rapture (2 Thessalonians 2:6-7). This triangle seemed to form a spiritual restraining when the earth was one land mass (Pangea) and civilization was restricted to within the area formed. The past, present and future of evil are all restrained by this triangle. Moscow represents the political capital of the antichrist until he establishes himself in Israel as the false Messiah, Tel Alviv represents the apostate Israel and Rome represents the apostate church. A new authority and restraining power has been released into the church with this simultaneous prayer act. It is also of interest that three of the thirty archangels from the Universe set themselves over the atmosphere above the three points of the bigger triangle: Suramael over Ayers Rock in Australia, Archaraca'al over Moscow in Russia and Rafebael over Jerusalem in Israel (Jerusalem is about an hour's drive from Tel Alviv and the physical distance between them of around 68 kilometres is negligible from hundreds of kilometres above the stratosphere and mesosphere of the earth. From above the mesosphere above the earth Rafebael would be over Jerusalem and Tel Alviv).
2. There was revelation given that this restraining of evil is also tied to the decree of the Ancient of Days shown in the time of Daniel (Daniel 7:21-22). The spirit of antichrist was at work all the time and John mentioned of it in his epistle (1 John 2:18, 22; 4:3; 2 John 1:7). Although the revelation of the decree of the Ancient of Days was revealed in the time of Daniel, it refers to our modern period when the antichrist physical exists. The year 2015 is the year in which antichrist will be born and in such a year God has released the fulfilment of the decree of the Ancient of Days that it is the time for the saints of God to take the kingdom. It also heralds the rise of the glorious church towards the end of the decade of glory (2006-2016). All of Isaiah chapter sixty is to be fulfilled in the glorious church. It synchronizes with the manifestation of the sons of God as mentioned by the apostle Paul (Romans 8:18-21). It also flows with the rise of

the fullness of all the ministries in Ephesians where the church becomes the perfect church reaching the fullness of the stature of Christ (Ephesians 4:11-16). All these verses speak of one common theme – the rise of the glorious church in this endtime!

3. The third revelation given on the significance of the secret trip was the outpouring of the sevenfold glory (Isaiah 30:26-27). The glory that will be upon the glorious church will be seven times greater than any other manifestation of God's glory. On February 22nd 2015 before the Sunday service message, I read from Isaiah 30:26-27 and mentioned that because of the secret trip, this verse is now fulfilled as per the decree of the Ancient of Days.

After this secret trip, the Lord started to reveal about future events happening in the world and more details of how the endtime move will take shape and form. These revelations have continued from the end of February, throughout March, April and May (which is the date of the writing of this chapter – 21st to 22nd May 2015, just before the altar building trip to North and South America).

Reassignment of Angels and Revelation of Angels and Spirit Beings

During the forty day fast in January 2015, Elijah introduced us to the angel he worked with, his name was Astacuta'el. Astacuta'el works in doing acts of power and wonders in the physical realm; he works in energizing and helping men do acts of power in the physical realm. He was the angel who fed Elijah before the journey to Horeb and energized him to run faster than a horse (1 Kings 18:46; 19:6-8). He was also the angel who strengthened Samson to do all the mighty works (Judges 14:6; 15:14-15; 15:18-19; 16:3).

In the week before the secret trip and towards the last week of the forty day fast, God had continued to reveal more angels, spirit beings and their names. Because of the need to establish the planting of churches, one of the revelations was the name of the main general under COG Archangel (he has ten generals under him for the ten main branch churches over the ten thousand). He was sent over during the fast to meet with Arion in USA because even though we did not know it yet in February, God knew that we were going to plant the church in USA. His name is Ussasumael and he is the team leader over the ten general angels. Also because of the work that God will be doing through Arion, he was introduced to Estaterriel, who is the spirit being under Raguera'el. Phanuel, the archangel who is going to work with me in signs and wonders, also introduced Rovashael, an angel under him to Arion; and Rovashael will be working with Arion just as Phanuel will be working with me. They are angels from the Spirit of Holiness. All the miracles of Jesus were done through the Spirit of Holiness.

In order to flow with them in signs and wonders, we need to watch what we do and how we do them; we must be holy unto the Lord for we belong to the Lord. Everything we do that we are uncertain of, we need to check with the Lord our Master first. The three Spirit Beings who worked with Jesus were also introduced to us. The leader is Uccatucmael and under him are Zerubbabel and Joshua (we know their heavenly names but are allowed to reveal only their synonyms). The three together represent the witness of water, spirit and blood - respectively (1 John 5:6-8). Archangel Phanuel and the Spirit Being Uccatucmael will be present in all the Miracle services that we are led by God to organize.

During the last three weeks of February to the first week of March 2015, I had been praying to Father God and also speaking to some of the archangels who had been working with us from the beginning of this endtime revival. On 8th March 2015, Archangel Uriel was reassigned by the Father God and he came and spoke to Arion. Arion felt the presence of the room changed and a holy presence that came with reverential fear. It was Archangel Uriel and he said, "I have come to introduce myself to you. I am to let you know that I am will be working with Ps Johann and you and I will be the one who strikes down any of those who come against and oppose the work of the Lord." Then he left and was gone. He visited Arion three days later and since then Archangel Uriel has been visiting and working with me, Arion, Sam and all of the other twelve. Sometimes they know it and sometimes they don't.

It was Archangel Uriel who revealed the names of the other Angels in charge of the nations of USA, Canada, Mexico and various other nations. We have come to understand that the main angels in charge of nations have a correspondent Spirit Being under them whom they worked with. The Archangel over USA is Tussayulazzulael and the Spirit Being under him is Ramulacmael; the Archangel over Canada is Aructmael and the corresponding Spirit Being under him is Ukmatucmael; the Archangel over Mexico is Sumaetmael and the Spirit Being under him is Sussuma. Archangel Uryaluzzael, who is the Archangel over the planet earth and also over Australia, also made an appearance during the introduction of the Angels' names and he said, "I am here because the Angels that you are meeting are the Authorities over these nations and are under me. Nothing is allowed to happen in these nations without the permissions from these Angels." In the order of God's dispensation on planet earth, nothing happens without permission from Uryaluzzael on the earth and in the nations nothing happens without permission from the Authorities over these nations (Daniel 10:20-2; 11:1-2; 12:1). The introduction of the Spirit Beings under the Archangels over nations was done by Uccatucmael, which following the protocol of the Spiritual World, shows the seniority of

Uccatucmael over them. All earthly authorities and workings go through Uryaluzzael, who of course, takes his instructions from our Lord Jesus and Father God.

God revealed in March the energizing of two of the twenty-four Elders at the Throne of God. Arion and I saw two of the massive Elders whose forms were like plasma, with multiple colours of the bluish tinct with some reds, gold, orange and shades of dark that were actually deeper colours and transparent-like. They gave their names as Ekkaka'atael and Utmakatamael and they were pure energies of the highest glory and powers from God. They came from the twelve gates and were correspondent in energies to one another.

Archangel Uriel was there and he said, "Father God has permitted the revelation of the Elders' names so that understanding can come with what is about to be released. These two elders are channeling that glory to the Earth. They have been assigned to send this energy and glory to the earth and they are channeling all the energy down through the Universe to the planet earth."

While my spirit man was watching invisibly from the Throne Room of God, Archangel Uriel said to Arion who was inside the cube, "Arion, you are familiar with the Scripture of seven times brighter than the sun?" (Isaiah 30:26)

Arion replied, "Yes in relation to the Glory of God." Then Uriel said, "These Elders are assigned to channel in 'Genesis-seed form' of this energy this year (2015) the seven times brighter than the sun glory to combat the darkness that is being released."

There was like a river of light, glory and energy being pulled from the throne room through the Elders down through the layers of heaven to the earth and it was all over the earth.

Archangel Uriel said, "This will be released in the North and South American altar building. You must know and confirm this with Ps Johann the timing for when this will happen. Things that have not been permitted before will be permitted and things not allowed will be allowed." The conversation went on and there were other things revealed that I will write about separately.

Revelation of Future Events

Towards the end of February 2015 and early March, after the secret trip, there was a revelation of what was going to take place in USA over the next two cycles of seven years. God revealed about the coming civil war that will take place in USA and also the political leadership that will exist during the next two cycles before USA collapse as a nation in 2027. We were told that the enemy is trying to start the civil war early and that we had to pray otherwise the riots will begin even as early as the first cycle of seven years (likely in 2018 to 2020). Upon that revelation, we called a three day fast for USA from March 28th to 30th after the delivery of the prophecy for USA on March 27th during all night prayer on Friday. By Sunday after the first day of the fast on Saturday, the Lord revealed that He had heard our prayers and pushed back the beginning of civil war to only begin during the second cycle (2020-2027). We were told to focus our prayers on the saving of souls in USA and the establishing of the COG churches there. The events of the three day fast, the prophecy for USA and the evening gathering to pray on the third day fast have all been uploaded to the website for those who want to look through them. We had a second three day fast from April 4th to 6th with the objectives for the fast stated in the all night Friday prayer meeting on April 3rd. In the second three-day prayer fast, we prayed for Canada, and the establishing of COG churches throughout the whole planet earth. The prophecy for USA, the prayer items for the two three-day fast is in the appendix of this book.

There was also a revelation of the coming rise of darkness and satanic worship propagated by fallen angels in the rise of the antichrist (after his birth in the year 2015). All this false worship of satan would be clothed in modern terms under various formats (Jedi force, new age powers, powers of more advance alien civilizations, advancement of mankind into spiritual powers, evolution of mankind to greater heights, the natural genetic progression of mankind to mental power over matter, etc.) but they will all be the revival of the worship of Baal like in biblical times. We were shown that Baal worshippers will perform false signs and wonders in the rise of antichrist (2 Thessalonians 2:9). They like the Egyptian magicians will turn rods into snakes and water into blood (Exodus 7:11-12). They will levitate objects and seem outwardly to heal cancer but the person healed will actually be dominated by a greater evil power that will consume them in the end (a lesser evil power causing the sickness yielding to a greater dominion evil power). They will make inanimate idols talk. Mankind will as a whole move from the age where all things are based on the law of physics to the actualization of physical manifestation through spiritual forces that they think is purely a higher alien source of energy. Some will directly worship Baal to tap on these powers. The Lord in showing these endtime things

showed us three main ways in which He will enable us to restrain these manifestations of evil until it is allowed to run loose after the Rapture.

The Lord first revealed that we would be empowered all over again like Moses confronting the magicians of Egypt to confront the worshippers of Baal. The three signs that Moses did were allowed to be done once again in these endtimes: the sign of the rod turning into snake, the turning of water into blood and the sign of the leprous hand. During the signs performed in the modern days, God would allow scientists and doctors and laboratory technicians to be present to allow them to examine all these signs under the microscope. When the Lord showed to Arion and me the desire of the enemy to increase Baal worship, we sought the Lord for His wisdom in how to combat the rise of the enemy during these times of the antichrist rising. The Lord showed three ways in which we are to combat the enemy: Judgment, Greater Power and Praise Worship (bringing in the new glory of the Lamb of God in New Jerusalem). Judgment includes the need to call down fire (only under instruction from the Lord) to consume the idols of the false worship of Baal, the ten plagues of Moses, angels striking people down like an angel struck down Herod, etc. after giving a chance for repentance to all like Elijah did. Greater power involves the demonstration of signs and wonders and creative healings. Praise and worship involves the release of the glory of the Throne room from the four living creatures and the new glory of New Jerusalem where the Lamb of God is manifest.

During the revelation of the events taking place in USA, the Lord also revealed that there will be two main rebellions that will take place in COG churches throughout the world. The reason He revealed it early is so that we can start praying over it to minimize its impact as by then we will be millions, and possibly billions in number by that time. The first rebellion will be in two parts and will take place during the war years of 2027 to 2034. My spirit man saw these things from the Throne Room but they have also been given to Arion, one of my twelve sons in the Lord. I will leave it in his words as it is a prophecy for him to deliver that must be recorded down.

The following in Arion's words:

Then Jesus came and said, "I want to tell you of what is to come in the church. In the period of wars from 2027 to 2034 there will arise a rebellion in the church where the enemy will try to split the church. There will be two times this will happen in this period. Then in the time where Pastor Johann is taken up, there will be a similar time when Sam takes the Leadership of the church and the sign that is given must be done again to settle the

leadership issues. In these times you are to support Ps Johann and Sam and to stand with them and hold them up. Do you understand, Arion?"

I said, "Yes, Lord, I Love you and them I will do as you have instructed."

I said, "Jesus, even after all these signs and miracles and fulfillment of prophecy, after all these things there will still be those in the Church who will do such a thing?"

And Jesus said, "Yes, they did it in Moses time and it will come again in this time. Arion even when this prophecy is shared and given to the church of these things to come and the Warning I am now giving for you to share to the churches they will still do these things."

I asked, "Is this wet cement, Lord can this be averted?"

Jesus said, "What is wet cement are the number who will fall and the extent of the fall. There are two that will for sure fall, and they will be in the Leadership team of 500 that Ps Johann is putting together with Me. They will not be in the 12 or the 30 mighty men."

I said, "This will happen even after they are trained in heaven?"

Jesus said, "Yes, something in their hearts is not right and this will happen." I said, "O Lord how will these things be?"

Jesus went on to say, "In the mid part of the 7 years, Ps Johann will make a decision that many will not like but be assured it is from Me and it is to be done. When this happens, there is a level of leadership that is underneath the 500, they are a group that is skilled in politics and management of the church bodies in different regions. There will be a group of them that will get upset and angry with Ps Johann and the top leadership of 12 and 30. They will influence one in the 70 and one in the 120. I want you to pray about all this and be interceding for it. Although these two will fall, I have prepared a plan for them to be restored. I will have mercy on them if they repent because of the anointing I have put on them. And like Miriam who was put out the camp for 7 days, these must be put out for 7 months. They must go through the time of separation and obey the discipline of the Lord if they do pass they will be allowed back in and restored. However, if they continue to rebel and do not repent they are to be judged and Ps Johann is to call down this judgment on them. The ground will open up and swallow them. This is wet cement. If prayers and intercession and the warnings are heeded then only those two of the 70 and 120 will fall, but if not more in the 70 and 120 will fall and if they do not repent they will be judged and this judgment will happen. This is only given for Ps Johann to do and it will be given as a judgment if they don't repent."

Jesus said, "If more end up falling from the groups of the 70 and 120 then they are all to be judged this way. If they do not repent they all will be swallowed up in this way. And if these are not restored and they continue in the rebellion not only will they die but then they are to be replaced as Judas was by Matthias."

I said, "O Lord, have mercy."

Then Jesus said, "I am having mercy I am warning them ahead of time. This hard judgment will come because they have been trained in heaven, have been warned beforehand and still they will come against Me and My Leadership. I look at this as a personal attack on Me."

I was grieved about this. Jesus said, "Arion you must pray and the Leadership must pray and the church must pray in this time against this spreading."

Jesus said, "If the intercession is made and the growth of the individuals around these two people happen; this will be averted and only the two will be judged and they will be restored."

I said, "Which groups will these two be in?"

And Jesus said, "One in the 2nd Generation of the 70 and one in the first generation of the 120."

Then Jesus said, "The reason why there is potential mercy going to be showed to the two is because the rebellion will not start with them. It will start in the group under them which is an assignment designed by the enemy to destroy the church. The group under the top Leadership team who cause this rebellion in My church and will be harshly judged. They will not have the anointing to protect them and will knowingly give themselves over to the enemy to be used."

"This is how it will happen, once the decision is given from Me and given to Ps Johann and Ps Johann releases it in the church. This group will get angry about it and open the door in their heart to the spirit of the Anti-Christ and the Enemy. They will get so angry about it that they will start to entertain the enemy. At this point they can still repent of the thoughts and intents of their hearts and they will not enter into Judgment. But if they don't stop these thoughts and cast them down and extinguish the anger in their hearts then they will go out of their houses to spread this rebellion. At this point in time as they go out of their house to spread this or if they contact another while they are in their house to spread it the enemy will enter them and they will now be one with the influence of the enemy and I will judge them and they must be judged. At this point in time, when they reach this point of attacking the church Leadership and spreading the attack to turn others hearts against My established leadership, they are to be judged harshly with fire like the sons of Korah. At this point they have crossed over from dealing with it with Me and being able to get it right. I will let them know by My spirit what is right. However, when they reject My word to them they will then be siding against Me and joining the enemy. These leaders do not know that the fallen angels will be looking for vessels of entrance and that they have just given them place. They will become like those who are judged because they didn't let go of their idol who talks

abomination. They will be burned up the same way along with all of those who follow them. There is no turning back for them they are now one with the enemy and the enemy behind them is to be publically judged,” Jesus said.

Jesus continued, “The reason why the ones in the 70 and 120 will have opportunity to repent and have mercy is they are not the instigators and the anointing I have placed on them will protect them from the Fallen angels entering them, that is if they repent. The ones of the 70 and 120 will be turned by pride and anger because they would have done signs like the top but only a few and not to the extent of the 12 and 30 and especially Ps Johann. The group who comes to them will ask why they haven’t been part of the 12 and 30 and that they should be taking care of this matter. If they were taking care of this matter then they would have done the right thing and this wouldn’t have happened. But they speak against My will.”

Jesus continued, “I am the One who gave the direction and command in the first place. Then they will question why they were not part of the 12 or 30 because the instigators will be like Absalom and speak flattering words to them to take advantage. One will have a rod that they have used to do signs.” “This is what is to happen,” Jesus said, “when this rebellion comes, and these two rise up to question why they were not put in these Leadership positions and they challenge Me and My decisions. Then Ps Johann is to take a rod and depending on how far the rebellion grows all the rods of those who challenge the leadership and put them before Me in the Church of My choosing. Then the one that buds like Aaron’s rod will be the sign of My leadership. If the two or more who fall do not repent at this point they are to be swallowed up. The ones who started the Rebellion are to have fire called down on them because they are now one with the fallen angels and are not to be shown mercy. This is the first rebellion that will take place which will happen in the middle of the years of war. The second one will happen at the end because many will be upset at the loss of those who came against Me and not dealt with their hearts properly because they will forget the fear of the holiness of God. This rebellion will only happen amongst those under leadership and in those who are not leaders. After the first, rebellion those in leadership of the 500 will not allow themselves to go that way again and most the church. The second rebellion will happen in the same way but not to the fullest extent. These who rise up will publically come against the Leadership and Ps Johann but really they will be coming against Me. It is an attack on Me, Arion. These are to be judged with the spoken word so that the enemy will not get in their hearts in the same way. These will be struck down by My angels like Herod. The impression was this will all happen publically - the protest and the Judgment. Then great fear will fall on the church like after Ananias and Sapphira.”

Jesus said, "During these times Arion you are to preach against this and stand behind Ps Johann and rally the church to Ps Johann and the Leadership. I will give signs and miracles to confirm My leadership. The final challenge will happen after Ps Johann is translated. During this time the question that will arise is whether Sam really is the chosen leader. You are to confirm this and you are to lift up his hands like Moses was lifted up by Aaron. You are to stand by him and confirm as a witness that he is rightful leader. Then the same sign is to happen for Sam as it did for Ps Johann. All the leaders who think that they might be the leader are to take their rods and put it before me at a place of My choosing. And Sam's will bud. All others are to fall in place after this and they will because they know I have not chosen them. This rebellion is one of unbelief out of pain for the loss of Ps Johann and will not be dealt with the same as the first. And since the sign was given during the first time it will be used to confirm Sam when there is a question that arises."

Then Jesus said, "During this time you are to give your rod to Sam as a sign that you support him. You will not even put your rod with the others or consider doing it. I was given the impression that even though some have heard all these years Sam would lead because of grief would question him. I also got the impression that if anyone supported Sam the sign of support was to give them their rods. Sam would use his own rod for the sign but all of ours who knew and obeyed Jesus would give our rods to Sam."
After I heard this I was just shocked; I was like after everything, Lord, we still got to do this again. I had an impression it would not be like the first rebellion, it seemed more of a question of let's make sure and get God to pick. After this happened everything would be fine. Then it was time to go and the vision stopped.

In the revelation of the coming tests and rebellions in the glorious church, the Lord also showed specific individuals used by the enemy and fallen angels (unknown to the individuals due to their ignorance that their anger and thoughts are stirred by the devil). I knew some of the individuals personally and was so grieved to see their loss of salvation in the rebellion; so much that during the three day fast I prayed and cried for the individual and spoke with the individual's personal guardian angel whom I knew. I reasoned with the angel assigned that his failure would also reflect on the angel, too and it is better to have this person go home earlier than to have this person lose the salvation. I prayed with the Father God pleading his case and over the period of the fast, the Father God answered and showed a vision of this person and his family all being taken home early before the period of rebellion. With this person gone, the rebellion, although it must take place (Jesus said that the only wet cement is the number of people involved), now only involves a smaller group of people and is not as strong

as before. Thus the two from the group of the seventy second generation and from the group of one hundred and twenty first generation will not lose their salvation, too. What a relief. It is too sad to see anyone ever lose their salvation. Thank God for His revelation of potential future so that we can change the things which still can be changed; and accept and work with the things which can't be changed.

Release of the New Glory of New Jerusalem and the Lamb of God

During the first three-day fast, I prayed fervently for the release of the new glory of Jerusalem as Father God had revealed that this was one of the third main ways to prevent the enemy from coming into places where the glorious church is established (the restraining of evil and the spirit of antichrist – 2 Thessalonians 2:6-7). The new glory of new Jerusalem and of the Lamb belongs to the future new heavens and new earth but Father God had revealed that it was important to ask for the powers of the age to come now in order to prevent the enemy from trespassing into the domain of the glorious church (Hebrews 6:5; Revelation 21:27). I had a supernatural experience of it being released which was beyond description. As I was also involved in experiencing the two thirds saved (which was seen later in a vision by Arion about a month later) during this supernatural week of two three-day fasts, there were so many impartations and spiritual experiences some of which are beyond recording. Like the Apostle Paul, I saw things which were inexpressible in words and which were unlawful for man to utter (2 Corinthians 12:4).

I would like to leave the telling of this experience in the words of one of my spiritual sons, Arion. Just like Jesus just lived His life and left the telling of the gospels to His twelve disciples, I would leave a lot of the telling and witness of such spiritual experiences to my twelve spiritual children and disciples who bear witness of the same experiences that have occurred. It is the protocol of the spiritual realm to do this both now and in the future of this revival and part of the training for those who are disciplined through this endtime move of God. Of course, this includes all those of the five hundred and the three billion disciples we will raise for God as part of the glorious bride of Christ. There will be many more miracles and supernatural events that take place that will be witnessed by those who follow closely this move of God, such that if all were to be recorded, the world would not contain the books of the acts of the glorious church and bride of Christ; for we are to do the works of Christ and the greater works of Christ (John 14:12; 21:24-25). Thankfully, the angelic watchers keep an archive and record of all that is recorded down. Also in Chapter 13, I have introduced some of the revelations and downloads from my spiritual son, Sam, so now in Chapter 14, I would like to introduce readers to another of my spiritual son, Arion.

Witness of Arion of the release of the new glory of New Jerusalem (30th March 2015):

During Thursday and Friday morning prayer, I saw Astacuta'el come with this small ladle like with the capacity of an espresso cup in the spirit with a fluid in it. I drank it and I was able to keep up the praying and do all the things I was supposed to do.

As I was praying this morning, Astacuta'el came again but this time he had a bucket with a big soup ladle dipping cup. It was like two soup bowl cups capacity this time; He gave it to me like the last times and I drank it in the spirit and was immediately energized.

Then I began to worship and pray. And then I was progressively conscious of being in the throne room in front of the Father. We began to talk and I asked him for mercy on the souls of people in USA and throughout the world and that His perfect Will would be done in the capacity of the souls that could be saved.

Then the Father said, "Ok Arion it has been granted." At the same time this happened I saw the USA and other nations in this glory light get really small and go into my spiritual bosom. It came in me and it was like I was pregnant with these nations, the USA being the main one I started carrying inside me.

However the Father said, "I have released this answer but you must now pray them through until they all come into fruition. The greatest capacity has been released but you are still to pray them through." I got the impression the Father was referring to us all in speaking to me (to all the church).

Then I was very thankful and I said, "Father, I also want to ask about receiving as much as I can. Especially, like Ps Johann, the powers of the Age to come." I said, "I desire and want these things and lay them at your feet. In fact, I want all that you will permit me to the maximum capacity to have. Everything that you will let me have in Your perfect will I want it." I said, "I even want and desire those things that I can't even ask or even imagine like in Ephesians."

Then the Father said, "Ok Arion, it's been granted to you." I was immediately happy and was like how amazing; I just asked and my Father gave it to me. It wasn't even like a hard struggle or a waiting for years; he gave it to me the first time I really asked.

Then the Father again said, "However, this is how this must work. You are a man underneath authority. You are underneath Ps Johann's authority and it will come to him first and then through him come to you. He will receive it first and then lay hands on you and pass it to you and then you will walk in it like him." I said, "Yes, Lord."

Then the Lord called out in a loud voice and said, "Urriectmael, Come." Then this massive angel came and stood right next to me.

He said, "Urriectmael is over the pristine section. He has come because the glory of the powers of the age to come that is being released to you has to come through the pristine section first before it comes to the warring section that you are in. It comes from the Throne down through this pristine section first and then to your section. It must go through Urriectmael first before it goes to you."

Then the Father said, "Urriectmael, Come and lay your hands on Arion." He came and laid his hands on me.

Then the Father called Ekkaka'atael and Utmakatamael and said, "Come." And what happens next I don't have the words for it all but I will describe the best I know how. Two time dimensions in Heaven merged together. I didn't realize this until the end but I wanted to start with this first.

Both Ekkaka'atael and Utmakatamael came and at the same time they opened the panel into the 3rd cube where the new heaven and new earth are. I saw this panel before it was like a big rectangular section that I saw the new earth through that Ekkaka'atael showed me a glimpse of. But this time both Ekkaka'atael and Utmakatamael came up to the panel and opened it up slowly. As they opened it up the Heavens began to shake and tremble. I shook. The ground in heaven and the fiber of everything shook, it was so much that it seemed like everything might be ripped apart. But I then saw Jesus and He appeared from the other side of the panel and walked into our panel where everything was shaking in the Heavens. Jesus was slowly walking and there was a river of glory flowing into him from the New heavens and new earth cube through the panel. The two Elders were holding the panel open and all the glory that was shaking everything was being channeled through this river to Jesus. This happened only for a little while. Then I saw Jesus get super bright and hold all this new glory in Himself until this measure was reached. I then saw the panel close and everything in Heaven stopped shaking. I was in Throne room and everything at the time was shaking from this event. I didn't see the Father shake at this time but I was shaken up.

Then the Father said, "Arion the Glory that has been requested in the Prayer list that Ps Johann has made has been granted,"

And I was shown:

*5. Pray for the bride of Christ, the Lamb's wife (Revelation 21:2, 9) to get herself ready as the glorious church, without spot or blemish or any such thing (Ephesians 5:26-27) for her bridegroom, the Lamb of God. **And that the bride would even now in these end of days, received the powers of the Age to come, the glory of New Jerusalem, the glory of our Lord God Almighty and of the Lamb in Revelation 21:1-3 and Revelation 22:1-5.***

Next, I was taken and this is where the two time dimensions merged; it seemed. I was taken to the place and time when the Glory of the Father was being released to us in heaven and Jesus and you Ps Johann were standing in front of the river of the Glory of the Father proceeding from the Father that came through Jesus then you and hit us when the Elders were channeling it to us and I was sitting on Victorious Peace and Jesus came and sealed the Glory of the Father to us while he prayed for us and released it.

I was taken back to this time and it seemed something was added to this experience. This time, I saw me and I was back behind you like 10 or 20 feet it seemed. I saw Jesus with this Glory from the Glory of the Age to come that came from the 3rd cube the New heavens and New Earth. Jesus came and stood in front of you; at this point you were kneeling down in front of Him. And then the Merging took place, the Glory of the Father that was proceeding from the Father in the River of Glory from the last time went through Jesus again then went to you and then it seemed to splinter off to a few more rivers when it came out of you, Ps Johann. However, one of the main rivers that were going all the way through from the Father to Jesus, to you came and hit me again like the first time. Then I saw Ekkaka'atael and Utmakatamael come up and stand one on each side of me placing their hands on me. I saw Urriectmael come in and place his hand on me also. But at the same time it seemed like Urriectmael was standing by you also and at the same time whatever was happening to me was happening to you first with Ekkaka'atael and Utmakatamael putting their hand on my shoulders.

Then Jesus opened up the New Glory that was in Him to you. I saw it hit you Ps Johann and for a moment you were absorbing it till it reached maximum capacity and you then split. I saw your form in the Spirt split and start to come apart. I saw you get ripped apart and I was like what is going on. I had a peace come but a fearful awe at the same time. I saw all your spiritual fiber ripped apart and then it seems like you went into a midst of light. Then all that was left of you caught on fire. I saw this fire burn so bright it was like what I would describe 7 times brighter than the sun. I saw this happen and then in the fire I saw you Ps Johann pulled back together or maybe a better word is recreated to hold this capacity. I don't know the word but I saw your form come back together while you were in this 7 times brighter than the sun new Glory fire all around you. As you came back together the river was still flowing, it seemed like all that was coming out of you after this, like at the first time was the original glory of the Father.

But then, I saw the new glory river merge with the Glory of the Father like it had when Jesus did it to you. Then it was released from you to me now. I then was hit like you were. But when this happened in the Spirit to me, at the same time I was hit in my physical body. And when I mean hit, I mean hit like the strongest jolt I ever felt hit me. It hit me over and over and shook me and I was going to describe this like I would if I got electrocuted but not so

painful but gripping. It was like zap, zap, zap so strong for a while. It seemed like a 20 or so of them. But at the same time as I am getting zapped in my physical body on earth, I was feeling in my spirit what was going on. I felt ripped apart or undone and felt the fire I described that happened to you and then I don't know how to explain it but I was taken apart like you and re-created or re-put back together to hold this glory. The words I was undone are the only thing I could think of to describe this as a term from the bible, but it was more than that, it was so much more.

After this, the Father said to me as I was taken from this place with all this impartation back to my body that this, Arion, was the first measure. And that was it, I was back to myself, recovering from the zap and all that just happened, I cried and cried for a while cause I was overcome and couldn't help but saying the Lord He is God, the Lord is Holy, Holy, Holy, I was on my face in my prayer closet. I immediately was energized and no longer tired at all. My insides felt on fire and I was like in the fire. Then I got ready for the prayer service. End

Three weeks later on 22nd April 2015, Arion also visited the new Jerusalem where he met up with me. He also bore witness to the vision of the worship of the four living creatures giving life to the entire Universe as described in one of the visions shared during preaching. Arion's account, which included a beautiful visit to the Garden of Eden and to the Millennium period, is an accurate description of what these places are like including the New Jerusalem:

I saw an entrance to what looked like a garden. It reminded me of the other day when I had a flash vision about the Garden of Eden. This entrance had this gate-like thing that seemed like solid white stone substance. I looked at one of the Pillars of the gate on my left side and it had like a ball on the top and then a squared shaped long piece that was on it. I then began to walk toward it. I noticed now that I was accompanied by Uriel, I tried to look more at his detail but my soul kept projecting things that I knew were not right and Uriel said, "Just enjoy don't try to make out the detail, see what you can see."

So I said, "Yes, sorry." Then as we were going through the gate, it looked like a ladder formed but it was like step-like stairs. And I saw this stairs begin to expand. I realized there was a distance and as we were between it, it was like the stairs grew and I saw the real geographical distance except it wasn't really affected by the distance. It reminded me of Jacobs's ladder. I saw as we were going down into this garden when I looked back that I was coming from the Throne room down to the earth to this garden. Along the way I saw Enoch and said, "Hi Enoch," and Enoch said, "Hi," and then I saw what I believe was Elijah but we were all going to the earth with Uriel by my side. I then saw massive big trees on my way down. It looked like the rainforest canopy but there was no darkness. I realized I saw grey and dark

not because it was there but because my vision was limited. Almost like when you get your eyes dilated and you are trying to focus; so like Ps Johann have said that I could only see what I could see.

As we got to the Earth, Uriel said, "This is the Garden of Eden before Adam and Eve fell."

This was interesting cause it confirmed what my inner man was telling me. Uriel and I began to walk in the garden. I saw the trees; it was amazing so big and the life in everything was in a dimension that made everything vibrant and like heaven. I then saw these big water gushers come out of the earth and shoot into the sky and the mist was watering everything. I saw a lot of these go off. I mean the water streams were hundreds of feet high. As we were walking, on this path, I saw a massive grape; it was the size of my hand. I knew this because I reached out and grabbed it and I held it in my hand. It was almost like the size of an apple. I then came into more focus and saw the massive grape clusters. As I held this grape and looked at it, it had a light quality coming out of it. And at the same time a sound tone that emanated from it. As I held it was like I became one with this tone and light. And when I let it go it stopped. It was a pretty cool sensation and experience. I was like wow that was just a grape.

We then began walking and at this point I was only aware of Uriel now. It was like he was showing me around the garden. As I was looking around, I saw the grass it was so green and yet emitting a light and a sound and it seemed the whole fabric of everything was emanating this light and sound but in a wonderful harmony. I then saw from a sky view briefly, I saw the 4 rivers mentioned in Genesis and it seemed like it all came from one river that came from the throne of God. I saw this dimensional opening on the earth and it seemed Heaven was one with the earth at this opening. The river of life flowed from this opening and broke into these 4 rivers and then through the garden on the earth and flowed into the rest of the earth. I was so amazed but only saw a little of this from afar.

But then from afar I heard the living creatures crying, "Holy, Holy, Holy" by the throne and it seemed like the worship that came from the Throne room emanated to the rest of all creation. The sound and light came and brought a tune to the fabric of everything. And everything was in tune with this worship from the Throne. It like all creation and beings here responded back with a harmony in tune with the worship. Even the wind seemed to flow with this worship. It was like I was in a symphony of sound and peace and love and joy. And it all came from the Throne. I then started to look around and what I could see of a tree and the ground next to it was that it all interlinked in tune and had like light emanating from it when the sound reached it. It's like the sound and light and glory all diversified into different manifestations in each thing and from each thing constantly flowing back and forth, to and from.

As we continued to walk, I then came up and saw this squirrel, it was more well-fed and rounded than the squirrels I normally see. Interestingly, I don't like squirrels cause they are always causing problems and damaging things. Then the squirrel said, "Hello, how are you?"

I was shocked said, "Good" and then it ran away. I then turned to Uriel and said, "That squirrel just talked to me." Uriel said, "Yes it did. Don't you remember Balaam's donkey talked?"

I said, "Yes," and thought but that was not normal and Uriel said, "Before the fall, the animals talked."

I was pondering this and just enjoying it all, amazed. As we continued to walk, I came to this open field and I saw this lion. It was very big and he was on this slant where the path goes up to the field and was lying down. I wanted to touch the lion, I had no fear, so I went up and just started to pet the lion. I felt his mane; it was so amazing, the feeling was so soft, the fur of this lion was perfect and soft and this peaceful heat came from him. I touched this lion and I was like this is amazing. The lion then turned his head and looked back at me facing me, face to face, as I was touching him, and said, "God is good." The lion then returned back to how he was and started to eat the grass on the ground that he was lying on. The Lion seemed to be resting and going over how God is good. I mean like he was in thought, yes, the lion seemed to be in thought as he was resting and was meditating on God being good. Interesting to me that it seemed this lion was doing this. And I then was prompted to get up, I saw a little farther away a cow or ox that looked like a red cow and it was eating grass too. We kept walking then I saw all these different animals, it looked like birds and deer or antelope and maybe zebra types and so many others. And they were just going about some in groups and they all seemed to have a song or chorus about them as they went moving about in groups. Everything had the song in it, so to say, and was receiving and giving a tune inter-changeably with the worship from the throne.

We then came up to a place and I saw Eve next to the Tree of the Knowledge of good and evil. And I saw the serpent with them and Adam. Adam and Eve had this light coming from them too and it seemed a glory surrounds them, too. Then Uriel either said or thought to me, "Watch what happens."

Then they ate the fruit. And it's like the fabric of everything ripped and the song was taken away and this horrible silence came. Then the colours of everything changed and it's like I could feel death and darkness come in. the light that was there changed and or diminished it was not the same anymore like the Heaven or God element that I felt when I am in heaven disappeared from the earth. I could no longer see heaven from the earth either and it's like the dimension of colours changed and limited and much was removed. The harmony was gone, the song was gone, it's like the flow was cut off.

It was very horrible to feel such wonderfulness and then it turn to this. I was then like that is how the earth feels now, yuck; it's like yuck, it's a horrible transitions from perfection to this darkness almost like it smelled bad now, too. I mean the fragrance of peace, love and joy was gone. And this darkness came and disunity of things. I thought no wonder creation groans. I then saw Satan in darkness but he had keys of death and hell and authority was like given to him that was just seconds before upon Adam. I don't know how to explain it but in the shift and tear of all the fabric, it is like the substance or DNA that the Enemy had was over or in things now to a certain extent. When before, it was Adam that had his DNA over all things. I really don't know how to explain it cause I don't know what it really would be described as in words I just felt it. And the whole earth was impacted by it.

Then Uriel took me to the earth in the Millennium, I saw how the enemy had turned the whole earth into volcanic-like ash desert and lava thing. It was such a waste land and I saw it then being restored and turned back when Jesus came. Then Uriel and said, "You will help the Lord and Ps Johann bring restoration back to the earth." I was like, "Wow, how?" And then he said, "Don't worry about that but that is what you will be helping to do in the time of the Millennium, you will help to bring restoration back to the earth. I then saw the vegetation come back and then Uriel said that is why you were shown the Lion eating the grass. You will help restore things back to how they were before the fall. The earth will be restored back and a cleansing will come and when Jesus returns it will be turned back. It was like the impression I got is that the DNA factor that goes into creation will now be returned back to the way it was but this time Jesus will be the DNA over all things or infused into all things.

Then Uriel took me to Heaven and I was in the Throne room and told me that I would now see the new heavens and earth but I was not allowed to go in to that yet." I would see from afar like Moses saw the promise land from afar. It was strange cause it seemed like I was there even though my spirit body wasn't, I saw my spirit standing with Uriel in front of the 3rd cube panel where I saw the two elders opened it and the Glory of the Age to come came. I then was taken in consciousness, my spirit body stayed in the old heavens at the panel with Uriel and my consciousness was taken into the 3rd cube where the new heavens and new earth are. I then saw Jesus by me and he took me to the throne room in the new heavens and new earth. It was like the same thing in pattern where the throne room was in the old but the new was so much more.

I then saw Jesus he was on a throne and the throne was like goldish light but at the same time energy. And then I saw the Father and He was on His Throne like in the old heavens but this time they were both on the new earth too. I saw the Father and it was like he wasn't restricted; if that was an expression I could use to describe. I noticed the fabric of everything has

Jesus in it at such an increased capacity it as very difficult to see. It was just light at first. I saw Jesus as a ball of light for a while till my eyes got used to the light and I could see him at a more normal level. It took me a while, and then I noticed both thrones Jesus on the right hand side of the Father. And the amount of Glory and energy can't be described. I know Jesus was shielding me but allowing me to see and experience at the same time.

Then Jesus said to me, "Hi Arion,"

I said, "Hi Jesus" and Jesus continued, "I have taken you here to show you some things. What you will be doing in the Millennium with me and Ps Johann and what is going on here in the preparation of the New Heavens and New Earth." I said, "Thank you, this is amazing." Then Jesus said to me, "Arion, in the new heavens and new earth the Father will be able to interact with His creation, with you and with everything and it has been created so he can do this." I then saw the Father come from the God dimension into a form about the size of Jesus. And come and walk with Jesus. I saw Jesus was in everything so everything could interact with the Father.

I then saw Jesus and the Father merge together and become one being for a while as they walked and then separated to be two different beings Jesus and the Father. Then I saw Jesus and the Father and then you Ps Johann appeared in the 3rd cube new heavens and earth with us. But you were over in a group with Jesus and the Father and you started talking and you were writing this all down. Then the Father said to me, "Ps Johann has been recording all this down. He is here and is helping us finalize and finish the preparations for the New Heavens and New Earth and also from the decisions made here; it will impact what happens in the Millennium and the time before that, the end times."

It was like in this realm there was no time but it impacted eternity and how time played out. You three were talking for a while, I was allowed to hear some things. And others I was not. I heard a discussion about my part in these times and places but I don't remember details it's like it got blocked from my soul memory. There was so much discussed, timing, positions on what people were deciding and qualified for based on their choices right now in this end times. There responses and decisions good or bad , in obedience or disobedience impacted right through who was chosen for what in the New Heaven and Earth and before that in the Millennium. It was this long conversation, but this is all I remember and was allowed to hear. Then the Father after talking with you, Ps Johann, and Jesus, the Father looked at me and smiled and came over to me.

Then the Father came up to me and said, "Hi Arion, I Love you."

I said, "Hi Father, I Love You." He gave me a hug and I was just so happy.

The Father than stood in front of me and Jesus came next to me.

And then then the Father said, "There is something inside you that you need healed; let's fix that right now there."

He reached inside me and grab at first what looked like my heart and pulled it out of me.

He said, "See, Arion there is damage here that I didn't want but I am just going to heal that right now." And then He blew into my heart but it was more than that. I noticed at first it was just my heart but it was really my inner man being. He first fixed my heart and then said, "I am going to put My love in you like I said I would."

The Father said, "You will love like Jesus," and the Father blew into me, my heart and inner man and I saw the parts that were dark and messed up healed. And I was filled with the Love of Jesus. Then the Father stepped back from me and held my inner man in his hand. And I saw myself in my spiritual DNA form with all this light. And then he took me apart. You, Ps Johann, and Jesus were standing next to Him.

Then The Father said, "Arion, we are going to make changes to you. See you are now going to see your creation."

I then noticed that there was no time here. I saw myself formed like my spiritual DNA substance. Then the Father said, "The changes we are making here will impact the creation of you being made in eternity" or something to that effect. He said, "Arion, see now we are taking you apart," I saw myself turned into a ball of light like when I was torn about when the new glory hit me the other day, It was like this was the same event almost.

And the Father said, "I am infusing Jesus into every part of you." I saw Him take some light from Jesus and put it into the ball of light that was me. Then I came back together and He reached out and took some of you, Ps Johann, and some of your spiritual DNA and said, "I am taking some of Ps Johann's DNA and putting into you." The Father said, "I am going to explain what is happening to you so that you will understand; you and Ps Johann will have the same song or tune coming out of you. I took what I put in him and put some of it into you so you basically resonate at the same octave. Then I saw myself come back together and I had different light in my spiritual body, I saw like different light being formed and moving through my spiritual body that was still in His hand. It looked like He also added some of Himself to me also and there was a lot more that happened but I don't remember it all.

Then the Father said, "This will help you be able to handle the transfiguration that is going to happened to you in Pergamos and you won't lose any of it. Your spiritual DNA is now changed and your body will come in line with it."

Then the Father said, "Ok you can go back now." I then was taken back to my spiritual body that was looking into the 3rd cube where the new heaven and new earth are. I then was merged back together with myself in the spirit like my consciousness which has a form but not really; then I came back to my spirit. I knew I was changed because of what just happened but when my

consciousness came into my spirit I began to tremble like something re-aligned and my spirit changed; it also caused my consciousness to change.

I then began to cry out, "Holy, Holy, holy is the Lord God Almighty, who was and is and is to come. And say you are so Holy, Holy, Holy,"

I started to feel that my fabric and spiritual DNA had been changed from what the Father did to me. I was overcome and Jesus came to me and picked me up and said, "I love you Arion and gave me a hug and I felt the release of the Love that the Father put in my heart just overflow back out to Jesus and I said, "With all my heart I Love you Jesus" and then another wave of crying out to the Lord, "Holy, your so Holy". I started to feel these manifestations in my physical body, waves of love and energy just started to flow through me. Then Jesus somehow strengthened me enough so I could pay attention to what He was going to say to me next.

Jesus said, "You will now be working more closely with Uriel. He is going to be showing you things about the Seven Thunders and you will be shown a lot more about the things to come in this end time. Get ready, during this fast that is coming up, you will have a lot of encounters and a lot will be shown to you. Write it down and absorb it."

I said, "Yes, Lord."

Then Jesus said, "You are to go now and write this down."

So I went back into myself. But it was very strange because even though I was conscious of being here, I was still connected and conscious of being in the Throne room still. Almost like the door is open.

I then was very energised and I was like undone; and I could feel tangible changes in my being and physical body happening. Especially as I am writing this and I had to stop and go home for lunch. On my way, I noticed I could now tell the difference in fabric of creation around me. I could still feel heaven in me as I went but I noticed that change that had happened when Adam fell and all creation with him. I understand now about the comment you made one time, Ps Johann, about the earth being like a toilet bowl, I can feel the difference in the fabric of reality and it is gross. But despite that I can push that away as heaven/ Jesus comes out of me and then the atmosphere around me changes back to heaven, it's so amazing. I also, started to notice that I could pick up on the sound or vibration of things around me. I noticed that there are still a quality of sound, and light, and song but it's not the same. It was very hard to notice from what I originally saw and experienced before the fall because it was so perfect and great that now it is so sad how much was lost. But I can tell it's there. And it almost seems like now when I am paying attention that creation is starting to respond to the Jesus in me. I don't quite know how to explain this. It's like it responds back to me like it did when I was in the garden before the fall. All these things are unfolding and it's so interesting. Driving back to work was like I was able to keep heaven with me now, the peace, the joy the love the song. And my atmosphere has changed. And it's all changing, I can feel it.

And all this while yet I still don't have crystal clear vision in the spirit. The Father is so merciful.

The Prayer for Two Thirds to be Saved

Between the two three-day fast from 28th March 2015 and the seven day fast from 24th April to 1st May 2015, the boldness of God came to claim for two thirds of the endtime population to be saved during the period of the glorious church following the decree Ancient of Days that it is the time for the saints to possess the kingdom. I reasoned with Father God that during the time of the satanic rebellion pre-Adamic time, only one third of angels was lost. Surely, it would be unglorious of the glorious church to only escape with a remnant or a small percentage of humans saved in their work of endtime evangelism. I also reasoned with the Father God that it would not show forth the glory of God if Satan succeeds in taking more souls than the glorious church can win. Also with the release of the Spirit of Elijah to turn the hearts of the people back to God, it would not have shown success if it failed to turn back the hearts of the people and the majority of them are lost forever. I also reasoned that to possess the kingdom of God on earth now in this lifetime, the glorious church must succeed and must succeed gloriously. Throughout all the history of mankind from Adam's time to the present, the people who walked with God and love God have always been a minority of the population of the earth. I reasoned with the Father God that this has not been good and it showed the lack of power amongst those who walked with God. It also reflects on God that good has not overcome evil especially when evil is always in the majority of the population. Surely, Christ's redeeming death on the cross and His resurrection power from the dead can be released into this present generation such that it effect the conviction and conversion of two thirds of the present population from now to the end of days, to turn to the God who created them and gave them life. In tears and prayers, I pleaded my case before the Father God that the glorious church, which should be greatest glory that God ever manifest on the earth, would be a lesser glory than the angels if we do not have the same two thirds saved on earth and preserved; especially when the Scriptures showed that the glory of Christ and His church are far greater than the glory of the angels (Hebrews 1:4-14; 2:5-15; Ephesians 1:21-23). I felt the Spirit of Christ interceded through me with fervent prayers and cries and tears.

I heard a rumbling in the Spirit World and it was like the heavens opened and I saw the whole of the Universe was shaken as the Father God answered. It was like the whole Universe shook and was re-arranged. It was like finally, the crown of God's creation, humanity redeemed by the blood of Christ, had the faith and boldness to claim what rightfully belonged to

Christ. It was like the whole Universe, God the Father, The Word of God, the Ancient of Days, the Holy Spirit, the twenty-four Elders, the four living creatures and all the innumerable Angels and Spirit Beings have been waiting for this moment. I saw the heavens and the earth rearranged. I saw all the re-arrangements and re-assignments affected every living creature in the Universe that God had created. The whole Universe seemed to expand in order to contain the growth of the souls meant to be part of the Bride of Christ, with the DNA of Jesus stamped into every single soul saved. For weeks, I was wondering, if anyone else had seen or felt this total whole creation Universe shaking; perhaps a vision, perhaps a dream here or there. For the Universe had been changed! Surely, all life and all creation felt it.

Finally, on 14th April 2015, Arion also saw it in vision, and this is his account:

I was listening to Kenneth Hagin's 'Knowing God as your Father.' I was listening and loving the Father. And I was taken in the Spirit. I saw Jesus come up to me. Jesus took me and was talking with me, I didn't hear what He was saying at first, He brought me to come sit down. We sat on a cross that was lying on the ground. I thought this was strange to be sitting on a cross lying on the ground.

And Jesus said to me, "Arion, I am going to show you that you are crucified with Me, buried with Me and raised with Me. And you are in Me, Arion."

I said, "Yes, Lord."

Then Jesus lay back on the cross and I was taken into Him lying down on the cross and we were crucified together. I was in Him, and I saw through His eyes.

Then Jesus said, "It is finished."

And then I was taken with Him from the Cross in Him to down below to Abrahams bosom or Paradise. And I saw Paradise in the centre of the earth. And I saw the divide between that and hell. I only saw a little of hell, the flames of hell and hear faintly some cries. But I was taken around the paradise and saw a light in the midst of this great darkness in the centre of the earth. Then I saw Jesus come into paradise and said, "I am the Messiah" and some other things I didn't get to hear it all. It was like what was being shown to me was in fast forward. It would slow down and play in the parts the Lord wanted me to see. I saw all the saints in paradise cheer and praise Jesus as He preached to them.

And then I was taken up with Jesus and we went into the tomb where His body was. We walked around it and Jesus said, "Look" and I saw myself in Jesus buried with Him in that tomb. Next me and Jesus entered His body and at the same time; I saw the stone rolled away and one of the big massive angels came in and looked at us and bow a knee to Jesus and went back and stand outside.

Again it was fast forwarded and we went outside the tomb and I think it was Mary talking to Jesus like He was the Gardener and I heard "It is I," and Mary said, "Rabboni" and Jesus said, "Don't touch Me; I have yet to ascend to My Father." Again it fast forwarded and I was taken up to heaven and we went to the Heavenly temple; I saw the Ark of the Covenant of God in Heaven and as I looked, I saw the Cherubs on the mercy seat on the top; it was all gold and looked like as described like in the Bible. I saw the Face of the Cherub looked like that of the Ox, and I thought 'Wow, that's cool' for I wondered about that. And then I saw it change to the face of a man and as I was looking and pondering this, Jesus came up and put His blood on that mercy seat.

And then we were taken and we stood in front of the Father together. And Jesus said, "I have fulfilled all You have asked Me to do Father." And the Father said, "It is completed, the debt is paid in full. All that is required has been met."

Then Jesus went to the Book of Life and sprinkled His blood on the Book of life, and then I saw all these Angels in heaven going about with the Blood of Jesus and cleansing everything with His precious blood.

As I saw all this, I saw Jesus come up again (I am not sure if this was more detail of the first ascension or another), and the Father said, "Open the gates" and the gates opened and Jesus came up with all the saints that were in paradise. And they all came into the Heavens and were allowed into heaven and the Throne. Jesus led them all.

I watched all this from the Throne and I saw all this as I was standing there in front the Father. Then I saw this massive scroll, it was so big like the size of bales of hay in circumference and as long as a bed of a truck it seems. And it had wings on it and was flying and it said in gold on it like a 'seal looking thing' 2/3rds.

And the Father said, "Give the Scroll to Ps Johann." And as the scroll was flying with the wings on it. I noticed the wings were Angels holding the scroll delivering it to Ps Johann; they sent it before him. Then I saw Ps Johann, and the Father said, "Eat the scroll." And Ps Johann said it is too much for just me, like he humbly wanted to share it.

And then the Father said in a loud voice, "Arieock, Come and divide the scroll and give 1/3 of the 2/3rd to Ps Johann." Then I saw this massive being come with this sword and divide it equally in half. 1/3 and 1/3. It was this massive scroll and Arieock gave the half scroll to Ps Johann and then this massive scroll looked like it shrank into a smaller scroll and then became light energy and go into Ps Johann's mouth and I saw him absorb it and this new light become a part of him.

The Father then said, "Arieock, Go and give 1.5 billion souls to Arion from the left over 1/3." And then the Father said to me, "Arion, you asked and My son Jesus granted you the Spiritual desires on your list" and He said,

“It has been granted to you. You wrote down 1.5 billion souls and it has been given to you according to the word now receive it.”

Then Arieock came over to me it looked like he took 1/3 of the 3rd of the left over half scroll and cut off and gave it to me and then the same thing happened, it shrunk into a smaller scroll turned to light energy and went into my mouth and absorbed into me. I felt a change in me; this faith came for souls and the things of God.

Then the Father said in a loud voice, “Arieock, Go and divide the rest of the scroll among My glorious church.” I saw many people get pieces of this scroll and they took it and eat it, I saw Benjamin, I saw Chichi, TL, Sam, I saw so fast, like the COG team, and then many, many more (I also saw this and all the leaders of Sydney, Singapore, online church and many, many unmentioned ones were present in spirit form – Ps Johann). So many I can’t count; I saw them get their portion and it went into them and they changed, they had this new light and faith for souls.

Next the Father said, “Arion, you are My prophet among My prophets(as to let me know I am not the only one), come and write down all that I show you and give an account of what is happening here to Ps Johann and record it down. Then the Father in a loud voice said, “Arieock, Come; Uriel, Come; Gabriel, Come; Phanuel, Come; Uryaluzzael, Come; Michael, Come,” then He said, “All the 24 elders, Come; all the Authorities, Come.”

I was allowed to hear these names but I also heard like a gazillion other names being spoken so fast at the same time in the spirit. It was for me to know that the Father called the hosts of the Heavens and the Universe to Himself at the throne. I can’t possibly remember all the names I just knew they were all called. I then saw the Throne room like John described, ten thousand times ten thousands and myriads of angels and the whole Throne was filled. So much so that Uriel came and stood beside me and said, “Don’t worry about trying to see the details; it’s too much for you. Just know and take in what you can.”

I saw so many lights and movements. And then I saw the massive elders standing around the throne and it seems all the Authorities of the Lord God Almighty were present to obey the Lord.

The Father then said, “I release the Faith, the provision and all that is needed for this 2/3rds perfect measure of souls. Now go and change all that is needed to take care and facilitate this move and release. I have decreed already in favour of the saints and now I have decreed the release of the 2/3rds to be saved.”

I then saw like everything in the Universe, if I had the ability to really describe it, begin to move. It all changed according to the word of the Ancient of Days, the Father, who released it. I saw so much light and energy moving around and being released. It was amazing and humbling because this power was released to the church for this.

Then the Father spoke to me, "Arion, what you seen is a testimony of this Release of the 2/3rds, go and tell this as a witness. All the Faith, all the provision everything that is needed has been released for this. All heaven is now ready to receive the 2/3rds. Go back now and do as I have commanded you My son and do not delay to write it down."

I said, "Yes, Lord, I will do as you commanded. Thank you so much for all of this."

After this I saw briefly the Angelic hosts begin to have conferences and meetings to facilitate and discuss and release all that was commanded.

Then I was taken immediately back down and began to write all this down.

It happened so fast, and I only saw what I could see, I knew there was so much more going on. I just got a pinch of sand in this big desert of happenings. But I have obeyed and written this down. As I am writing this down, I am trembling and I feel tangible change in my actual body. I feel lighter like I am going to float or be carried away and I feel full of life and energy. I mean really, my actual body feels like it's between two planes of heaven and earth, visible and invisible. I mean I can feel my bones and they are lighter very strange; it's like my fibre and molecules are charged and changed. I went to go for a, walk real quick and it's like gravity is not the same for me anymore. End.

Events that Shook the Universe

On Saturday 25 April 2015, in meditations and prayers, I saw the seven plus one events that have shaken all the heavens and the earth and changed it. The first event was the creation of heavens and earth. God came forth from the God dimension and manifest as the Word made flesh. At first it was just God and the Word and this was the beginning of creation that John 1:1 talked about. The Word was in the beginning with God and the Word was God.

Then there was a movement of energies and light. It was more like an explosion but because it was harmonious and musical I called it an explosive movement of sounds, lights, energies, plasma, dimensions and creations. Every movement produced life and all of the heavens and the earth were created. I remembered the first amongst the creations were the twenty-four Elders, the foundations of the Universe and immediately were the worship beings to contain the energies released through worship, then all the Angels and Spirit Beings simultaneously. All light, life and love filled the Universe and the whole Universe was like a song in which God composed and sang. All this movement was like God through the Holy Spirit, which had Seven Harmonies (Seven Spirits) sang. Even though creation was perfect with the life and song of God, every single spirit being had consciousness and continue to enjoy existence in contributing to the

creation to make it more complex with varying life forms and sub-energies. It was like the Angels and Spirit Beings took what was God's life and energy and continue creating wonders of myriad creations that filled the planets and worlds. At all time, only God was the I Am while all creation flowed as that which was dependent on the I Am. The Holy Spirit filled all the Universe and imbued it with spirit and the life of God that proceeded from the Ancient of Days, the Word manifest as the Father.

All creation progressed and grew in continual perfection until Lucifer began to think that he was the I Am, the self-existing one. He taught that he could be the centre of the Universe. It was like fallen humans who never see God and concluded that God did not exist and that they were the top of the evolution chain of earthly life. Satan thought that all things existed as it was and the manifestation of the Ancient of Days was just a phenomena in which he could manipulate for his own self. The moment this came into him, when he wanted to be God and replace God, darkness began. Darkness is the cutting off of light. He started separating himself from the source of life and darkness was found in his heart. It began to spread to those under him but in his attempt to persuade all other Angels to make him their leader, he commanded those Angels who had given him allegiance to leave the created Universe and go beyond the borders of creation to create a new Universe. To his surprise, those Angels and Spirit Beings ceased to exist. Immediately, there was a separation of the Universe into three sections: the pristine (which was the larger section), the boundary section, and the warring section where rebellion had taken place.

Just prior to the Lucifer's heart becoming dark, God had already assigned a group of Angels to boundaries and the time it took Lucifer to persuade others to follow him and his demise when he tried to persuade the rest of the Angels to follow him was about a million years (but about a billion years our time as a day in heaven was like a thousand years because of the activities possible). Comparatively, before the fall of satan the Universe had existed in a pristine state for billions of years (trillions of years in our time). There were activities and the pushing back of worlds and solar systems, and the identification of them as to where they belong. The angelic rebellion shook the whole Universe and infected it except for the pristine section which God had separated out. There were gigantic beings who hold systems of stars together who remain incorruptible (for example, like the planet earth, if considered a being, is in itself not corrupt although the individual life forms existing on it became corrupt - that is why the earth groans). In the judgment of satan, who had made the earth his headquarters, two of the moons of earth were destroyed. Satan rebelled outside of the earth's solar system but made the earth his Headquarters because he noticed that God had sent Uryaluzzael to planet earth. It was like Uryaluzzael was capable of

being of entire star systems with their planets but reassigned to just one planet. Thinking that this planet earth was important to God, he made it his Headquarters. God by foreknowledge had already had plans for planet earth in revealing his fourth dimension (Revelation of Christ) but before God could reveal more of Himself, Lucifer had rebelled and became satan. All these were sealed in the Scroll with seven seals and in the Lamb's book of life from the foundation of the earth. The rebellion of satan was the second great event that affected the Universe.

The third major event was the re-creation of the planet earth. Satan and his fallen angels had been judged and the whole Universe remained in a state of three sections: the pristine and the warring section with the boundary section in between. The warring section had been cut off from the light which was the life of God. In Genesis when God said 'Let there be light,' light flooded the whole warring section once again. All creation was amazed when they saw the earth restored into a pristine state and the creation of man began. It was almost like God had this on schedule and despite the rebellion of fallen angels, God was continuing His plans to reveal Himself. Of course, some including satan, thought it was only the restoration of the fallen section to its former pristine state. All the creation that was dedicated to mankind - the animals which Adam named - was not just for planet earth but it was to fill the whole section of worlds in the warfare section. It was also the first time that creatures like Adam were split into male and female components but yet given authority and power to effect its mark on creation. Angels and spirits have no gender and it was a wonder to see Adam, who was like an angel before Eve came out of him, becoming male and female in its perfect state. However, within three days (though it was like three thousand years) satan, through the serpent that he planted into the Garden of Eden, caused Adam and Eve to fall. When Adam and Eve fell, it was like all their DNA of their spirit, soul and body was affected. Death came. This major event affected all of the warfare section again and the fall was felt in all the warfare section of the Universe. All the enemies of God were in evil glee as they made use of all the resources that God had given to Adam to forge a new rebellion against God. However, God continued to send His Angels who were all redeployed into different responsibilities when Adam and Eve fell. The story of redemption then progressed as written in the Bible but watched by all the Universe.

The fourth major event was the coming of Christ to the world. All the Angels and Spirit Beings were amazed at the revelation of God in the fourth dimension (The Word made flesh). Not all the Angels understood what was happening and the earth had all the attention of the Universe during the manifestation of the Word in the flesh living on planet earth. The whole Universe shook and vibrated over every event in Jesus's life. The pain that

Jesus felt at Gethsemane was felt throughout the Universe. At the cross, the whole creation shook. If Angels and Spirit Beings could weep, that would have been the most heart-wrenching moment to see the fourth dimension of God taking death onto Himself. I weep as I write this for no sorrow on earth or in the Universe can describe the silence, the awe, the earth-shattering, the Universe-shattering silence of the six hours of Jesus our Creator dying on the cross. Every atom in the Universe wept. It was simultaneously the same event in Revelation 5:2-4 when no one in the entire Universe was found worthy to open the scroll with seven seals. No one could bring the Universe as it existed forward to continue the progress that God the Father intended progression to be made. No one could resolve and remove the stink of evil encrusted into the fabric of the fallen section of the Universe. Only Christ Jesus dying on the cross, taking on death, absorbing all evil, sin and death could purify the Universe.

The twenty-four Elders could not weep nor do Angels or Spirit Beings have the ability to cry watching Christ on the cross. Only the human race had the ability to express the sorrow felt in the Universe at the moment of Christ's suffering and death on the cross. So I wept. So John the apostle wept. We weep for the twenty-four Elders who could not express the sorrow in tears. We weep for the four living creatures who could not express their sorrow in tears. We weep for the Angels and the Spirit Beings who could not express their sorrow in tears. We of Adam's race weep at this titanic event that was needed to restore back the fabric of the fallen Universe. All the Universe could do was keep silence. But we humans, we weep, we cry, we groan and we are deeply touched and affected; for God has given us the ability to express with our tears the thought and the sight of this moment when Christ died for us, to give us the righteousness of God and bring us into the holiness of God.

The fifth major event is when Christ rose from the dead. It shook and transformed the fabric of the Universe. It was not only the resurrection of Christ. It was like Christ had come into the very atoms and molecule of creation and transformed it. When Christ rose from the dead, He resurrected every atom and molecule and infused the nature of Christ in seed form into it. The blood of Christ was taken to the very Throne of God and it was absorbed and transformed and changed even the manifestation of the Ancient of Days. Although the word 'changed' cannot apply to God because God changes not, but it was like a new dimension of the revelation and the manifestation of God came through when Christ rose from the dead. With His blood sprinkled onto all the Universe, the life giving DNA of the expression of the fourth dimension of the Godhead came into everything and every single creation was touched from the twenty-four Elders to the four living creatures to the furthest atom and molecule of the Universe. As

in Philippians 2:9-11 and in Revelations 4:8-11, every creature in heaven, on earth and under the earth sang with the glory of the new DNA of Christ. Now the Universe cannot contain what was revealed in Christ and there is a need for the new heavens and new earth to express all the fullness which is revealed in Christ. The seed of God has been planted in every atom and molecule of Christ and now awaits the new heavens and the new earth to reveal God the Father and Christ the Lamb of God.

The sixth major event that shook the Universe was when the Ancient of Days decreed that it is time for the saints to take the Kingdom in Daniel 7:22 (released on the earth in our time dimension of 9-11 February 2015) and we the saints on earth, the glorious church responding to this by claiming that two thirds of the earth should be saved as is the pattern in heaven when two thirds of the Angels remained true to God. It was a Universe shaking event that caused every single Angel and Spirit Being to be re-aligned to expand and receive a new life and energising from God to make this possible on planet earth and in heaven. Every single life form has been redeployed to release this coming of age of the manifestation of the sons of God. The rise of the glorious church with the new glory of Jesus has been long awaited for since the beginning of time (Romans 8:18-19; Ephesians 1:4-5; 3:8-11).

The seventh major event that involved the whole redeployment of the whole Universe is the second coming of Christ. All the Angels and Spirit Beings of the Universe march with Jesus in victory as He comes and brings the Throne room glory to planet earth. The extinguishing of all evil takes place (including those from the end of the millennium sent back by quantum time to the second half tribulation to be vanquished and exterminated at Christ's second coming to planet earth).

The last and final event would be the ripping of the fabric of the Universe at the end of the Great White Throne judgment, and the unveiling of the new heavens and the new earth with the Bride of Christ, the New Jerusalem, shining with the fullness of the glory of God the Father and of Christ the Lamb of God as in Revelation chapters 21 and 22.

The Beginning of Miracles and Revelation of New Name of Christ

During the Lord Jesus' various heavenly revelations and teachings, He also revealed that this year being the genesis year, He would reveal that there will be some special signs and wonders, creative miracles that He will release in the year 2015. He showed three special creative miracles that will take place this year: the growing of an amputated leg, the healing of a man born blind and the instantaneous healing of a man with a heart condition

whose heart pacer and scars from heart operation disappeared from the body. We will be sharing these beginning of miracles and the stories of these people as they occur in the coming months. Father God has released permission for Archangel Phanuel and the Spirit Beings, Uccatucmael, Zerubbabel and Joshua to be present in energising healings, signs and wonders during the Miracle Services. The year 2015, is a bright year that is the beginning of the manifestation of God's glory in a tangible way. The works of Jesus and the greater works of Jesus are being released in 2015, getting us ready for the transition into the decade of power (John 14:12). It is indeed the beginning of miracles.

On the evening of Tuesday 28th April 2015, I was sitting on the piano bench praying during the evening corporate gathering for prayers and enjoying the atmosphere and sense of prayers and worship in the Spirit that was going on when the glory of God from new Jerusalem came upon me. On the previous evening of 27th April 2015 that same new glory had enveloped me and taken me into a place in God, and when I returned into my physical body towards 9pm, I had told the congregation that I saw the three glories that surround the glorious church: the inner layer being Christ and I was one in Him, and the second layer being the four living creatures and the third layer being all the other archangels and spirit beings. On Tuesday evening of 28th April 2015, I was again covered by this new glory and as I was beholding Christ's face shining with the face of the Father, a part of me was seeking to know Him more and understand His fullness. I was searching out in the Spirit the revelation of His new name in Revelation chapter 3:12 which had been sealed upon my forehead. While enjoying His glory and His love flowing with oneness in the Father, it suddenly shone upon me and it was like I saw a beam of light spell out His name in golden glory – The Lamb of God! I was stunned at first. It was so simple yet so deep. It was all the time in the written Word but we dare not say 'that was it' without revelation. For who would have the audacity to claim to know the new name of our Master and Lord Jesus Christ without Him actually telling us His new name. It was like a rush of fresh new energies from the glory of New Jerusalem and New Heavens and New Earth came upon me. Inside me, I was trembling from the revelation of His holy new name. Every strand of DNA within me was like singing unto the Lamb of God as it felt the impact of the revelation of His new name.

In every spiritual development of His people in the Bible, God has always revealed more of Himself (to Abraham, the name El Shaddai; to Moses, the name Yahweh, in the New Testament, Jesus Christ, etc.). Now in this endtime move, we finally know the new name of our Lord Jesus Christ! The glorious church can now march forth into the glory of the new heavens and new earth name of Christ! This is so glorious and wonderful. There were

many other secret things God revealed about this new name which will be unfolded in time to come. Something was sealed into me that night when this revelation came. I heard a new song that seemed to arise from a worship dimension of the new heavens, unlike anything revealed thus far.

At the time of writing of this chapter, we are about to set off for the altar building trips in North and South America. Already, I have seen numerous visions of the activities of Angels and Spirit Beings. There is a sort of sense of spiritual excitement (if that is the right word) amongst the Angels and Spirit Beings for the last time the seven times glory had shone on earth was during the pristine state of Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden. Now this seven times glory had a new element of the Christ factor and the new glory of New Heavens and New Earth. The manifestation of the Sons of God had finally come! (Romans 8:19-21). It was like Christ had sown Himself into us, and now the seed of God in Christ has grown to fullness within us, His beloved Bride and church. It was time to gather us unto Himself in a final march of glory towards the Rapture harvesting the souls of men unto Christ. All the works of Christ and the greater works will be manifested in powerful and abundant fullness in this end of days.

Chapter 15

Miracles, Outpouring, Failures and Shakings

Everyone looked to the year 2015 with great anticipation and excitement. We had scheduled six Miracle Services once a month beginning from June 24th 2015. Together with many others, we fasted and prayed for seven days while some fasted for three days. On the prayer night before the first Miracle Service, as I prayed I saw a vision of Melissa being totally healed and running around the auditorium; and the Holy Spirit told me to make sure I gave her a word of encouragement before I left the prayer meeting that night. I did exactly that and knew that the vision would be fulfilled.

The First Miracle and Other Miracles

The first Miracle Service felt like electricity in the air. All the archangels that form the canopy of glory: Michael, Gabriel, Raphael and Phanuel were there and so were the three Spirit Beings who worked with our Lord Jesus Christ on earth. I knew that this was special for archangel Phanuel was supposed to join with me much later in the fullness of glory around 2020 to 2022 before the five years of super growth for the church (2022-2026). After preaching the message, I knew that I needed to call Melissa forward and after she was touched by God's power, she got up and before I could tell her to run, she herself ran around the auditorium and you could feel the electricity of God's power flowing through the whole room that night. Melissa's husband, TL, told me that for Melissa to run, it would be like running with fractured legs! So it was a definite miracle that God had worked in Melissa's physical body. It was her destiny to be the beginning of miracles in this move of God.

Through the years 2015 and 2016, we had many miracles and the testimonies are available on the website. We tried to get those who had doctor's certification of both the ailments and the healing. There were those who had the certification while others did not have but their healings and miracles were remarkable enough to share with those who needed their faith encouraged to receive miracles themselves. Several cancers were healed, and many remarkable miracles took place. During the miracle services in 2015, many of those who came were eagerly looking forward to the three miracles prophesied: growing of new leg, heart pacer removed and replaced by a real heart, and a blind man fully healed. By October 2015, we needed an answer as to why the three miracles had not taken place yet and I had many discussions with Arion about that. I was concern that the prophecy had not come to pass as we had only two miracle services scheduled for that

year. I had even met a person who had the heart pacer and looked very much like the person to receive that miracle.

Subsequently, Arion had the download that he was supposed to stay back in Pergamos during the September 2015 trip to Pergamos while the rest of the group headed to Ephesus but he did not. In fact before the trip, I had actually emailed to him saying that based on his own download, the date when he was supposed to meet with the Lord Jesus was the date when we were scheduled to go to Ephesus. I also asked him if he should pray about whether he should stay back in Pergamos because there was a date given in his own download of an event between him and the Lord on that exact day. His reply was he thought it was OK for him to join everyone for the trip to Ephesus. Subsequently, when the three miracles did not take place by the October 2015 miracle service, he had a download that he was supposed to have stayed back in Pergamos on that given date to meet with the Lord. Because of that disobedience, he did not receive the anointing and transfiguration on that date, and it was tied to the three prophesied miracles not happening.

Failure of Three Miracles to Manifest

In the downloads, the Lord Jesus explained about His glory and presence and that it was necessary for that fullness of glory and presence to be present to have the three miracles and somehow that level was not received during the September trip because the exact date specified to be in Pergamos was not performed. There were three things that are of concern to me, not about the download which I believe to be true but about the reasons for the three prophesied miracles not happening:

1. The reason Arion did not stay back on that exact date while the group went on, which he told me personally, was financial.
2. In his downloads on a supposed meeting with the Lord on that specific date, it had not included me, but it seemed to imply that I was also supposed to be there but I had no instruction on this, and if such instruction were to be given to me by Arion, it was not delivered or not received and delivered.
3. It was the first time that I heard that the three miracles were tied to Arion meeting up with the Lord in September 2015. The first time I received the prophecy on the three miracles, it was a gift because of my obedience in being willing to go to USA in February 2016 to start the church there. It was not tied to anyone's obedience or disobedience. It was specifically a gift given by the Lord to me for being willing to start a church in USA earlier than I had originally planned.

After this download, I began to have concerns of missing portions of prophecy that was not delivered and also the additional of new conditions to original blessings given. Being very logically minded, I had to get to the bottom of this and I analysed through all the downloads to see if there was anything missing and found that there were consistent times when there were interruptions to the downloads of Arion. I even listed them down for him in discussions and was very concerned about partial prophecy and also missing bits which might be vital to the whole prophecy. I would have liked to know that the three miracles, as described and given in the previous chapter of this book, was tied also to the Transfiguration and not just to my obedience in being willing to go to USA to start a church. By November and December miracle services, I was no longer expecting the three miracles and instead, I was very concern not just about the downloads of Arion and prophecies but about what was missing. I still believe that everything was from the Lord Jesus and the Holy Spirit but was beginning to be wary about the missing parts of the downloads. Overall, I still believe in the downloads of both the first seven thunders prophet and the second seven thunders prophet, except that both receive only one section of the prophecies (like one page) and need the other page to be filled by me. So at any time when they interpret the part as the whole, then the mistakes of interpretation and application would start occurring.

By the year 2016, in which we had three miracle services planned for March, April and May and a week of miracles in October, I was no longer primed for the three miracles. I also found that people were coming just hoping to see the three miracles rather than enjoying the Lord's awesome presence manifest and just loving Him for His goodness and love towards us, thus resulting in miracles. Flowing with the word of the Lord that we do need Transfiguration before the greater miracles, I planned to go secretly to Pergamos to a time with the Lord and receive the Transfiguration. I opened it to the second generation four (of the living creatures) if they wanted to follow. They all agreed to go and everyone received a manifestation of the Transfiguration on January 12th and 13th 2016 when we were there. There was an unusual strong wind and the cable car could not be used, hence we had to walk up on January 13th. We had all night on January 12th, took a short nap, then walked up and spent the whole day up on Pergamos. We agreed not to talk about it until the fullness of time as was also the experience of Jesus and His three disciples on the Mount of Transfiguration (Matthew 17:9).

Crisis in the Home

In 1997, after I had left Malaysia to go to Australia, I had an encounter with the angel who had always been present with me in ministry times. I was shown that I would be involved in the end-times. In this vision-dream, it was exactly one week before Jesus was to return. I seemed to be some sort of commander in chief and I was instructing everyone what to do. I sent out teams, some consisting of two or three, some with more people all over the world. When the teams left the place where I had just given instruction, some of them took conventional means of transport to go to various assigned places while others were transported supernaturally. Today, I know that the last week represents this seven times seven years and with me being involved in leading the move was always my predestination and destiny. One part of the dream-vision that I did not share was that in that vision there was a lady standing next to me, who in the vision seemed to function like my wife but in the dream-vision it was not my present wife. I kept this to myself and have always assumed it means I will live longer than her and at some time in the future I would have re-married after my wife had gone home to be with the Lord. In the dream-vision, the face of this mysterious lady was blurred out and I could not recognize or see who it was.

From 1997 to 2007, we have had our ups and downs. For my part, I did my best to rebuild our marriage and was managing reasonably well despite some quarrels and arguments. When I decided to go back to ministry, everything seemed to take a turn for the worst and more arguments erupted over very petty things. I traced it to the root of bitterness that still needed to be dealt with, as it could poison everything (Acts 8:23; Ephesians 4:31; Hebrews 12:15). I did my best to create harmony and happiness, such as planning many trips and holidays whenever I could but whatever I did was never enough and the slightest misunderstanding became a full-fledged argument. After my children had grown up and left the house, these quarrels became more frequent, and most of the time, I was accused of not doing enough or caring enough, while based on the law of average comparatively to many couples I would have gone beyond and above what others did in caring. An example was that no matter how much care I gave, if I ever showed the minutest care or concern to anyone else, especially if it was a lady, there would be a total misinterpretation of it and another quarrel resulted. Yet in all these, I never took the road to divorce because I have always felt that God hates divorce and it would harm the ministry. So it would be better to keep a loveless marriage for the sake of the ministry than to divorce. When I started travelling to Singapore, the home front became so bad that I did not look forward to going home anymore. Many were the lonely tears I cried and the nights I wept before God. I could tell no one for no one would believe me as outwardly everything seemed well. When the

“chaperon” issue came about in December 2008, I was deeply hurt as I felt the sacred trust in our marriage was no longer there. As a result, the matter of divorce was mentioned and for the first time, I was determined that I could not live like that anymore for I had no strength left to fight the spiritual battles for the church and ministry outside and then return to a home where I had to fight for some quiet and peace.

Struggles: Balancing a broken marriage and obeying God’s visions

Our marriage started well in 1981 and we were very focused on the ministry and fulfilling our individual calling. We have shared many good years together and she had been a good mother to our children. When our marriage crumbled in 1996, we tried to rebuild our marriage away from everyone. We both did our best to restore our love for one another and develop a fresh start. We both sacrificed much to try to rebuild our lives and our family. The occasional quarrels and misunderstandings were there but we managed to be at peace until I became active in the ministry again in the years 2008-2009. Somehow, without any purposeful planning for such things, quarrels became more often and I tried to show more love by planning more yearly holidays with family and spending more time to improve the relationship but it did not seem to work, as some of those special trips ended up in quarrels, too.

By the time the Singapore church started, there was a struggle between trying to assure Amy of my love for her while still being faithful in my love for the Lord in serving Him in ministry. At times it felt like I had to choose between the two although such should not be so. Although not openly expressed, it was like she did not want me to be in ministry at all and for me, I knew that if I live my life without fulfilling God’s call, I would be the unhappiest person on earth. I struggled on until we came to a point when we agreed to have a trial separation. It was during this first trial separation that I allowed a close relationship to develop, which in hindsight, would have been better if I had broken off cleanly first before starting a new relationship. I must admit that while my conscience was clear before God that I did not cross any line, I should have considered the potential fallouts as a result of misunderstanding. At that point of time, I was also struggling to understand how everything was going to work out according to the visions God has shown. Also, no one knew at that time my marriage was in dire straits. Unfortunately, that situation was blown out of proportion and many inaccurate testimonies were made against me. I kept my peace and agreed with the local pastors to give our marriage another go in 2010. My personal struggle was balancing a broken marriage with ministry expectations and the impact my divorce would have on the ministry. From 2010 to 2012, when this end time move started, I continued to struggle

balancing a broken marriage with the added responsibilities of the end time move. Amy did her best and we maintained the harmony and tried to prevent our marriage issues from impeding or distracting us from the important end time works.

By 2013-2014, when the end time visions of others began to show forth a potential soulmate other than Amy, it deepened the internal struggles. I was on one hand trying my best to love Amy and rebuild the marriage while on the other, God kept showing visions of the soulmate and future partner. It felt so artificial and hypocritical trying to hold on to these two things, and they cannot exist at the same time. Even relegating the events to past, present and future did not help because of the consciousness of the existence of two realities in the mind which cannot be mediated.

Looking back, with all that have happened, I felt I should have proceeded with the divorce back in 2010. I should have made a clean break and be true to myself with regard to my marriage before moving on further. On the other hand, if I had taken the divorce route, I would have also gone against the advice some local pastors were giving me at that time. The struggle was real, genuine and heartbreaking in 2010. In fact, during a leaders' meeting in May 2016, one of the leaders who was familiar with the background, reminded me that he told me in 2010, that I should have gone ahead with the divorce. In that same meeting, I admitted publicly that I should have taken his advice.

I learned a lesson in 2014 that I needed to confide in some leaders about my marriage struggles and the soulmate visions God was showing, and to seek their counsel on the best plan forward. While attempting to obey God's vision, I had made contact (via email) with a soulmate as revealed in one of various visions. This has now been used against me, as those emails are taken out of context to paint me in a very negative light. Hence in January 2016, when I decided to move forward with the visions given, I had the backing of three second generation leaders and their counsel. But that too resulted in misunderstandings and more materials were taken out of context to attack me and the ministry.

In all these, the one mistake stands out - it was important to make a clean break so that confusion and misunderstanding will not result. After the various upheavals within the church from 2009 to now, with increasing attack on my character integrity, my love for God, family and ministry and the end time works, which are all link to my failing marriage and my obedience to God's given visions, I decided to take the next step and deal with the root cause, a decision that I had held off for many years – I finalized my divorce from Amy.

Breaking away was not easy, especially when there is still genuine care and concern for one's ex-wife. No matter how much wrong was done or how many quarrels endured, I still genuinely care for Amy and wanted only God's best for her. In no way do I want to reject her and deny her of her divine destiny, calling and rewards. Though we might have been unsuccessful in rebuilding our marriage, she had been a good wife and mother of my children for many years. She had been as sacrificial as I was in giving our all to the family. For that I will always be eternally grateful. I can understand a bit more clearly given all the circumstances and all the ways things have developed. Though our marriage might end, genuine agape love need not end, and it is better to wish her well with a pursuit of her calling and destiny than to wish for her quick departure from the earth, in hopes of pursuing the second reality of future partner in the ministry. I recognise now that sometimes a marriage does reach an impassable state where two people just cannot find peace with one another, but it does not mean that kindness, agape love, and caring should end, especially where there is still love for the Lord.

Trying to Live Peaceably, Avoiding the Road to Divorce

Finally, I realized that even when God said that He hates divorce (Malachi 2:16) there were grounds for divorce in adultery (Matthew 19:9). In adjudicating the relationship between believers and unbelievers, the apostle Paul emphasized that if one cannot live in peace (1 Corinthians 7:15 God has called us to peace) then one is not under bondage when the unbelieving one departs. Of course, Paul expects that every believer would want to live in peace. From verse 11 of chapter seven to verse 16, divorce is mentioned three times so we know that the context of "depart" means divorce in contextual criticism of the text. Although the Corinthian context involved believers and unbelievers, in principle it applies to all relationships, that both parties must be willing to live in peace. For where 'wars' and disharmonies are present in a relationship, both the spouses and their children will suffer and be irreparably damaged.

This does not give everyone whose marriage has failed permission to divorce. For to me, it is better to save the marriage and try to restore it as this is the best and more perfect solution. However, in order for any marriage to work, even for those whose marriages have not failed yet, it is important to have the environment that their spouse will not –

1. Constantly speak ill of them, either in front or behind their back
2. Be constantly suspicious of them and think the worst of them

3. Run them down unceasingly
4. Find friends or confidante who will agree with them that their spouses have a list of weaknesses and will always have them permanently, and will never change.
5. Outwardly proclaim love and affection but behind the scene, work at destroying their reputation through words and backbiting.

If any of these things are done constantly, even a good marriage will break down, so how much more one that is already broken and in need of repair? It is obvious that all the above points showed that the root of bitterness is at work and needs to be uprooted.

Lest anyone think ill of Amy, I believe always that she is a good and wonderful person but the pain of my failure in 1996, had never been fully healed. She has been a wonderful mother and a wonderful wife and have done her best through the years. Everyone reading this will know that in every relationship, no matter what is shared from one party that is one sided, that there is always the other side of the picture. It takes two hands to clap, it takes two persons to harmonize and it takes two persons to quarrel. Though the world hears via mass email and backbiting all the worst stories of me, I will not talk bad or evil about Amy except for the summarized accounts here, to show that there is sincere effort to try to make the marriage work. Sadly, we have come to the stage where the differences are so great and the root of bitterness is as described above, such that two persons cannot live peaceably. Even my silence to avoid quarrels became an issue. I will always only have fond memories and love her, though our paths are no longer together. Perhaps if I never failed in 1996, there would have been no opportunity for the root of bitterness to come into her heart. For that, I take responsibility and apologize for my failures. I am sorry that my life has not been as perfect as the life of Jesus, for those who desire a vessel of God to be unblemished and pure. I was not born in glory but like all mankind born in sin and that is why my life is the road to glory.

Please do not find this part of the story of my life as an excuse for those reading to go into divorce when you have a marriage problem. My advice is always to be true to your loved one and never, never ever commit adultery. We have a Christian base and are not like unbelievers who can sleep around like it is nothing. One such act might cause irreparable damage to your marriage. Sadly, for me, my past moral failure resulted in the root of bitterness growing, destroying all possibility of reconciliation. Perhaps I might have succeeded if I never came back to ministry for everything seemed to take a turn for the worse when the choice was made to fulfil God's calling. Every imperfect situation has thousands of 'what ifs'. Many reading this story might think that I have not done enough or endured enough or loved enough or tried hard enough, etc. For that, I can only say

only God knows how much I genuinely tried. I apologise that I am not the best perfect story that most people like, especially with a divine calling to be the Voice that cries at midnight.

The Beginning of Visions Seen by Others of the Future

At the back of my mind through all these personal sufferings, there were two occasions when I thought that someone whom God brought across my path was the person I saw in 1997. My involvements with these women never cross the line into physical copulation for I was determined to never cross that line. However, in relating to these, my characteristics as a person always come out when I am close with anyone I trust, that is I always share anything and everything in terms of the use of words in communication. That is my nature, I am detailed, passionate, completely open and transparent of all my thoughts and feelings and it comes out with everyone without any exceptions and not just in personal relationships but in church relations and spiritual relationships. What I say, share or communicate is always intellectual, analytical, passionate, detailed and expressive with words whether it be a scientific matter, biblical matter, emotional matter, love matter, etc. It flows from the nature of being transparent in communication one on one.

The year 2015 began eventfully with the fulfilment of the three-point prayer as instructed by Archangel Uriel. It was to be a remarkable year as the antichrist would be born and his power to be limited. It also heralds the process of the 144,000 being born on the planet earth in batches. They were to be special individuals who have the power to be virgins throughout their lives during the Tribulation (Revelations 14:4). The ability to be a virgin at their level involved being virgins in spirit, soul and body greater than normal spiritual eunuchs of the kingdom of God (Matthew 19:12). They will have their special song to sing in heaven that no one can sing but them (Revelations 14:3). I had met with the 144,000 many times in heaven and were training them in my heavenly mansion. Jehudah saw visions of this many times:

*Jehudah's visions (note: in 2015 visions of the 144,000 started to be given)
25th August 2015*

...then saw children running towards me that were so happy. They are the 144,000 and said that they are watching us from heaven. Then as I looked around, I saw each of the 12 leaders with a group of children from the 144,000 and training them in heaven and also enjoying time with them. I asked Ps Johann in heaven and he said that we are like spiritual parents of the 144,000.

1st September 2015

Saw Ps Johann wearing royal garments and sparkling with the twelve and 144,000 behind him.

I was shown that I was involved together with my soulmate in energizing them by absorbing their sexual energies, so that it is no more present in them. I asked the Lord to confirm this to others without me breathing a word about this and the Lord showed to Janet and Arion in 2015 and 2016 many visions of me and my soulmate in a state of spiritual marriage and intimacy (though they do not fully know what it means). Extract of visions, there were altogether about 40-50 visions or more but we select a few shown below:

Janet's visions:

18th October 2015

Pastor holding some flowers walking together with the two kids. Saw Pastor's eyes also little tears and wet. After Pastor and kids walked for a while, saw not too far from them new bride also holding some flowers walking towards pastor's direction. Then all walked together like going to some place. Next saw pastor with new family came to a place and put the flower down in a specific area. Vision shown this specific area form in a rectangular shape. Then on it there's some Chinese words and also a photo was printed on it also. Can't see clearly what's the Chinese word mean and the photo look like a female but the face not clear. Pastor and new family stood there for a moment remain silent then they left the place and heard the kids say, 'Bye.' Pastor and new family walking along the beach. After walking for a while saw them like being pulled by a force and then disappeared (transported or translated), then from behind saw some translucent figure following (angel). Saw pastor and new family standing around a well. The well was built by stone. They were all looking into the well. Vision show there's a rope attached to the well and flow down into the well. Pastor then pulled the rope up slowly, then gradually saw there's people being pulled up, men, women, children, their clothings were torn and dirty. Then towards the end saw also wheelchair, stretcher and walking stick also pulled up from the well. (Speaks of energizing and miracles from the heavenly realm).

1st April 2016

Saw pastor's mansion in the heaven, it is like a king's palace. Pastor was in his bedroom sitting on the bed, saw Bride sitting next to him, then saw pastor holding Bride's hand and give her a kiss on her cheek. Then saw both of them walked towards the door and pastor pushed open the door. As the door was opened, saw a group of people was waiting outside. Pastor holding Bride's hand stood in front of the people. Then heard the voice, "She's my Bride." Vision shows Bride wearing a veil on her head like a heavenly bride. Saw both of them move out from the room and the people

followed behind. As pastor and Bride entered into another room, saw there are many beautiful chairs and tables being arranged, impression like it is a wedding banquet.

3rd April 2016

Pastor and Bride standing facing each other, then pastor began to hold Bride's hand (both hands), then pastor telling Bride, "You need to grow, and grow fast." Bride look at pastor with a bit of teary eyes and said, "Teach me!"

17th April 2016

Pastor doing some teaching to a group of people. Saw him writing on a white board. At the same time, saw Bride also standing next to the whiteboard...it's like pastor and Bride minister together to the group of people.

Saw like a bedroom setting with daylight shine into the room, Bride lying on the bed, looks like she is resting...saw pastor sitting at the side of the bed and lean his head and kiss Bride on the forehead...

Arion's visions:

28th Dec 2015 to 9th January 2016 - Ps Johann/Bride – The Father and Son I was taken multiple times to the NHNE, I saw this vision many times now, in reports and then things are added. This is the final with the additions. I saw you Ps Johann standing in new heaves and new earth and I saw you and the Bride came besides you. You then held hands and then merged into each other and turned into a new being; at least that is what it looked like. The vision shifted and I saw you pastor-bride in the blue/red form from creation I saw the last time. Then you shifted from the blue/red form to a merged form together, the form now had human face features of Ps Johann then this merged form separated back into Ps Johann and Bride. I saw Ps Johann then take his Bride around NHNE talking to her and fellowshiping; it seemed you were helping her to remember. End

Then, I saw this happen many times, Then I saw the Father and Son Jesus with the Holy Spirit standing in the NHNE and Ps Johann you and the Bride came up and merged then I saw the Father and Son merge and then go into you and merge into one being. Then you separated out again, into two beings the Father/Son and Johann/Bride then again into 4. Then I saw all 5 of you the 5th is the Holy Spirit going around the NHNE talking. I didn't hear what was said.

14th January 2016 - 3 altars – Pristine Angels

On the first altar, and 2nd altar, I saw the 4 living creatures and 4 arch Angels and as we finished and prayed for them. I saw these angels and

portals open. In fact, I seen a portal over Berlin open and all the altars we visited.

Then on the 3rd altar, we built in the river bed. I saw another portal open and then I saw all these worship angels come from the pristine Universe. And there was a massive release on the earth of the New Jerusalem Glory like never before. I see light hit you Ps Johann and his Bride and there was a blast and release of this and all these Legions of worship Angels from the pristine Universe came down. I see a group go to each one of us. I see the 3 of us each get 3 new worship Angels from the pristine section.

Both Tussayuniel (name of Worship Archangel given by Ps Johann) merged with you and your Bride it seems. I then remember I saw the Bride playing the piano and then Tussayuniel play like they were merged and then I see them playing like you Ps Johann, and the Bride is playing and it flashes back in forth from Tussayuniel and the Bride as they are one in the same.

I then see Jehudah begins to talk with the three, I see mine now and I see that I in the spirit are talking with them and the same with Abraham. These three angels put some energizing in us and merge with us. I see we also have great amplification at this time. I then see this figure /Spirit next to me helping me build my personal altar in the Spirit. I then see she is like a female spirit and has blue eyes and like blonde hair but it's hard to tell blonde or dark black. But I just see the eyes have lots of love and are blue. I then see that I have so many Angels working with me it's like a massive group at my personal altar. And we all have these hosts with us it's a lot. I now see the 3rd form uncreated Trinity, Word, Father, Holy spirit and Jesus with the Bride positioned to the corresponding 1st + 2nd (Ps Johann/Bride) created reflection at each personal alter that is built.

12th-13th February 2016

Next Vision- Snowy Mountain

I then was taken to Snowy Mountain, I saw the Altar built there and then I saw the whole of Australia I saw this massive big building in the centre of it. It was such a big stadium style place that I could see it from space because it was so big it looked like it could hold millions in it. And then I saw all kinds of places around the whole country with meeting places. I saw light coming out of them and knew believers of the glorious church were worshipping. I then was told three months before the Rapture Ps Johann and his Bride will come back down and hold services to help prepare the Bride for the coming of Jesus to get them in the air. I then saw you come and start to preach Ps Johann and his Bride worshipping. It was amazing, you would come down and preach in this massive stadium. Then you would go up and disappear and we would worship and also the 4 and 12, and the 500 at that time had different parts to preach but it wasn't as much preaching as much

as worshipping. It was like 3 months of mostly of worship. I then saw we worshipped and worshipped.

18th-19th February 2016 - Millennium

Then I see now that I am helping manage all these things with Uryaluzzael in the Spirit and then one day I will full take that place so he may go to his next assignment. I see Ps Johann's Bride, she enjoys seeing the new animals come in that had not been released before. I see you Ps Johann and said to me, "You would be wise to ask my Bride what to name them." I then see without question I ask and I see Jehudah and Abraham next to me. As it looks like we all share in bringing these new ones forth. I see Jehudah works with me to connect the spiritual aspect to the physical, he on the physical side and I on the spiritual side connecting the animals till they are one and then I see the life of God go through me from the Bride and Ps Johann from Jesus to the animals connecting them to become living and into the earth and physical. I then see Abraham making sure the process is complete perfectly to specified design as the Lord wants as we are bringing them from the bosom where they were stored in me in the spirit to the physical. I then see the Bride give a perfect name for them. (Note by Ps Johann: it is only when my Bride names them - I am in her also naming them, so when she does it, it is also me – that the animals receive another layer of life and becomes male & female). The Bride names the animals as the three work together in this. I see we go about till all these are completed. I see our solar system is linked to this earth. I see as we are also used to renew the earth and restore it in the millennium that also the other plants that are dead are to be restored. I see a lot of the 1st generation going to these places and it seems that somehow we transport to those planets like I see Mars and it's no longer red its green and blue. But the blue isn't because its covered by water it seems the atmosphere is very blue almost purple and it has so many green plants.

I asked the Lord for more understanding and the Lord said to wait until His timing. It seems that the choice of our soulmate goes through various configurations as the right person enters into a place of spiritual positioning in God. So soulmate is not just physical and soul compatibility but spiritual positioning in God. In the year 2014-2015, praying in line with God's revelation of soulmate, I flowed with the visions of Janet in praying for a person which the vision showed we had two kids and living in a house. One of the things that bothered me at first was the Scriptures on lusting in the heart (Matthew 5:28). The following points were made clear to me by the Lord Jesus:

1. I had already been living with my legal wife as brother and sister for some years then and in 2014, I had to make known to her about the vision of the end times that I saw in 1997, and that I will re-marry and have two children for the Millennium. I obeyed and informed her but did mention that it only takes place after she finishes her work on earth and goes home. I also told some of my leaders in obedience to the Lord, although many do not understand why I suddenly mentioned that as I did not explain the reasons but just said that I have to tell them as the Lord instructed so that they bear witness that I have told them. The Lord made it clear that I had to communicate this prophecy to my wife and to the leaders, which I did after one of the leadership meetings and in Sydney only with one second generation person. I do not think anybody understood why I did it but I knew that the Lord said I must do it. It seemed that releasing the word of prophecy quickened some things with the angels in the spiritual realm.
2. The Lord Jesus said that I no longer belong to myself but belong to Him and everything that happens to me and everything that I do is now a calendar and a prophetic act. This does not apply to others but only to me as an exceptional case, similar to the exceptional cases in the Bible like:
 - a. Hosea being told to marry a prostitute (representing Israel) and produce three prophetically named sons as part of his prophecy (Hosea 1:2-9; 3:1).
 - b. Isaiah was told to walk naked for three years as a prophetic act (Isaiah 20:3).
 - c. Ezekiel had to lie on his left side for 390 days and his right side for 40 days and use dung as fuel to cook his food (Ezekiel 4:4-15).
 - d. David was allowed to eat the showbread which was meant only for priests (1 Samuel 21:6).
 - e. Jesus broke the Sabbath law because He is the Lord of the Sabbath (Matthew 12:3-8).
 - f. Jesus told me that based on Scriptures all men must die, even Enoch and Elijah in the Tribulation, and He had already made an exception for me as I will be translated on 19 September 2060, so by His authority (not my own authority but by Christ's authority) I had been given an exception for a special reason (Hebrews 9:27; Revelation 11:7-10).
3. Jesus said that when I find my soulmate and started merging with her in the spirit and soul, I will understand fully one of the great mysteries of creation (in reference to Ephesians 5:31-32). He

emphatically told me that I must not cross the line physically as it would be lawful sin but that spiritual laws govern the spirit and soul while the laws of Moses govern the physical body until it is redeemed spiritually, too. Thus consecration and holiness are important to the Lord even when He gave permission of merging in spirit and soul. He said that more will be revealed later and to consecrate myself.

Throughout the year 2015, I met the 144,000 many times and energized them as they came in batches (it was like Matthew 8:17 where Jesus healed before His atonement on the cross, and I felt the Holy Spirit energising the 144,000 through my being, which seemed merged with my soulmate. It was all part of the end time work to also prepare the way for the 144,000 and the Lord revealed their cycles of twelve and the rabbi who will lead them and train them, besides the appearance of Enoch and Elijah to the rabbi when he turn twenty-four in the year 2025.

Events leading to Sydney Rebellion

In September 2015, we had the appointment of the four plus four in the second generation and also the re-alignment of the twelve and the introduction of the four in the first generation. It seemed that the energising of the four living creatures must be complete in the glorious church in order to protect from the onslaught of the antichrist and fallen angels. In November 2015, the antichrist was born and a great evil has come upon the world and yet the mainline church does not know it. Indeed, the Bible prophesies that first will come the apostasy and then the man of sin (the antichrist) (2 Thessalonians 2:3-4).

In December 2015, I was asked by one of the second generation in the face of the man, what it meant to be that and what was involved. I replied off hand that the most important thing is wisdom and to grow until she becomes the personification of wisdom. Immediately after that the Lord spoke and said that the personification of wisdom will become your Bride as Wisdom and I are one, and Wisdom and I had been one before and my predestination existence before I came to earth was being one with wisdom. I quickly wrote back to stop her from becoming the personification of wisdom as I did not think that she could be my potential soulmate nor was I interested in her at all, as I already had another person in my prayer list based on visions. I told her she better pray about this and fast and I also told her about this girl that I was already praying about, and she also said that she had someone she liked. I wrote that I had completely no interest in her and was horrified to think that she could even be a candidate to be soulmate. So we both fasted for forty days, and in the meantime, I had already made

plans to go to Pergamos in January 2016 to receive the Transfiguration anointing, which Arion, Abraham and Jehudah were all going to be a part of.

In the midst of the forty-day fast, I received downloads of the pre-existence and that she indeed was my potential soulmate. I wrote to her that I had downloads but did not mention what they were, and said that to make it easier, she can say “No” to me, and that it is easier for me to take the “No” rather than her receive a “No” from me, as I do not want to be the one to hurt her feelings. Finally after her forty-day fast, she replied that in the natural just like myself, she would have said “No” but she left the decision to me. I immediately wanted to say No to her as there were too many natural barriers to overcome. Just as I was about to reply with a “No”, the Lord reminded me that she did not say “No” but had left the decision to me. That was tough as if I had said “No” and it was God’s Will, I would be the one bearing more responsibility and judgment. So we finally agreed to give it a go. Immediately, I gave her forty pages of mediation to write and prepare for the Transfiguration.

When Jehudah, Abraham, she and I met Arion at the airport in Istanbul, Arion immediately shared the download he had on her being my soulmate from pre-existence. Thereafter throughout the trip, there was great unity. On the way to Istanbul, in Singapore, the Lord showed in a download that I had to do several things before the trip which we did:

1. Get her a pair of boots, two coats representing the personification of wisdom and the bride, ceremonially wash her feet and put the boot and coat on her as a prophetic act.
2. Shared a communion together making a soulmate covenant like Jonathan and David, and kneel down and pray and dedicated ourselves to the Lord in holiness to be future Bridegroom and Bride in the Lord’s timing.
3. To give her gifts and a light kiss (lasting only a split second) as a seal of the covenant.
4. It was agreed that though we will walk in holiness and never ever cross the physical lines of sin, we can share anything and everything without fear of rejection.

On arrival at Pergamos, we all quickly went up to pray and when we came down, we had some fellowship over lentil soup as we were all on a fast. That night we had overnight prayer and there was so much energizing. After a short nap, we all headed up to Pergamos hill. The wind was unusually strong and the cable car was closed, so we all had to walk up the hill. Elijah

led us up, together with Moses, and each of us experienced the Transfiguration in our own way. Some of the visions were as follows:

Jehudah's Visions:

11th January 2016 (1st day at Pergamos)

Transfiguration /NHNE

In the plane I saw many angels standing guard. I was given many daggers/small swords. Went to transfiguration and saw was an appointment ceremony.

Went to NHNE and God the Father was there at a pond/lake and asked "What do you see?" I saw a calm still water that was never changing and went in the pond/lake a few times receiving peace as state of mind. Father said to come to the pond for impartation. Tiael the worship angel was there and move hands in a melody. I saw Jehudah and he had the same mind the same one frequency of the peace in the Pond. Saw Ishani in heaven who gave a flower. God the Father said to hear birds and I heard melodies and layers of worship at the same time. Saw the 4 and Pastor Johann was there and we were fellowshiping and enjoying and I saw my dog Toby there. Was reminded to meditate on peace scriptures.

At Pergamos

Saw a large white sword from the sky going deep into the earth.

Saw my clothes being taken off/being stripped then saw a white crystal come out of ground (new millennium)

Was standing and the 4 living creatures circling around me looking at me with their eyes that were bright like golden light and energy was released.

Archangel Uriel was standing and gave sword with many colours. I rubbed the sword over my body, then saw the same colours on the sword over my body. After that the sword was put into the earth.

A sword went into my body from top down and straight into my body and another time saw a sword moving in my body like an operation was being performed.

The Lord Jesus came and anointed us with olive oil all over our bodies. Saw my body glittering; seeing sparkles on body (assimilation)

Saw a white innocent Lamb with Golden eyes looking for someone (later Pastor explained was looking for the Bride on my left during prayer to receive the New Jerusalem glory)

Saw a scroll written in tongues and started reading it out as a song; was singing from scroll. Saw my being turn to dust and then a crystal came out from the ground (new millennium)

All Night Prayer (ANP)

Moses came with a staff and said to sing in the spirit.

Saw the Lord a few times watching us during the prayer.

I saw a being that was fully golden with a scroll of worship that was three layers into one scroll representing worship now in these times, the 2nd for the millennium and the third worship for NHNE. It was the angel Tussayuniel.

I saw a ball of light, a transparent bubble and lifted it up and then went inside of it and lifted it up and put bubble on rest of the four and later we were all inside the white bubble of light. There were sparkling crystals on the outside of the ball of light.

Archangel Uriel came and said we need to pray more to build up to pray through and looked excited in anticipation.

Later during one of the ending prayers during ANP, saw that the ball grew from inside of us and came out of our beings.

During ending prayer gold came out of three.

Saw arrows being shot in the air from Pergamos to Germany and then later to the whole world. Saw a vision of the all the dogs being killed

During prayer saw a green light.

Before sleeping, was given a golden key by the Lord and then saw that the same golden get was given to the rest of the 4.

Was walking in a forest with thick branches and led to a bonfire where I was given marshmallows and together with the 4 and Pastor Johann we prayed and the fire got bigger and bigger that covered the whole earth.

12th January 2016 (Transfiguration day)

Saw the white Lamb again who spoke and saw the word "Glory" in gold in the air. Later I saw the Lamb go on top of the altar and merged with altar (It represented the Bride as Pastor explained)

The Lord Jesus stood in front of me with a sceptre with a crystal flower on top of it and sparkling, then touched my forehead and the same sparkling energy from the crystal came over my whole body.

Uriel said to worship and I saw many angels over the mountains and worshipping together with the Lord.

Saw the Lord Jesus come into my body and out of my body a few times and stood in front of me face to face and there was a mirroring effect like of Jesus looking at me and He was in me as well. I saw the DNA of Jesus in my body as golden sparkling dots all over the body. (the impression was that as Jesus was moving in and out of my body the sin nature was removed).

I was looking at Pastor Johann and saw Jesus going into and out of his body with Jesus fully in Him and then Jesus came out and was talking to Pastor while Jesus was inside his being as well and looked exactly the same.

During the day while praying, was reminded in my spirit strongly as a witness in my spirit that the sin nature has been removed and that the transfiguration was done.

During the prayer around the altar as we held hands together, I saw Jesus in the centre of us and laid His hands on us and placing crowns on our heads. At the start of the prayer I felt and saw a wind rushing into and through our bodies; our DNAs are being changed / transformed. I saw a white light that was in the centre of our beings that started to grow from the inside out through our bodies and outside our bodies and felt very hot/heat in my body. I also saw Pastor Johann with a sceptre in his hand.

Saw imprints on my hands and my feet as per Jesus of the nails that were put on Jesus' hands and feet when He was crucified on the cross. (Pastor later explained that was representing the fellowship of His sufferings)

At the end of the prayer saw Moses and Elijah at top of altar and were happy and smiling at us

Three new angels from Pristine Galaxy came and their names were Hattatael, Kattatael and Rattatael and they came for the worship.

Arion's visions:

10th January 2016

Vision - Taken to Pergamos before we went

In the Spirit, we four went with Ps Johann and then the Glory Cloud came over us on the mountain as we prayed (like we were praying the time before) next to the first altar. I saw all of us in the spirit and we were on fire.

Vision - Scarlet woman/false prophet/ Satan and destruction of Dogs and wolves

Then as I was in the Spirit on the mountain/Pergamos, I saw from a far the scarlet woman and she went to meet up with the false prophet who was a crazy looking man with long beard and tall hair: like a lion-looking man in the spirit. He also had goat horns on his head and wore an old time looking John the Baptist guise with a staff; but he was the false prophet. As I saw the meeting, I noticed they were in Tel Aviv; and had crossed over into our part where they were not allowed and out of their allotted territory. Then the false prophet saw me seeing them talking in this place from afar and they both turned to look at me.

The false prophet got mad and said why are you ruining our plans and he charged at me in the spirit and thrust his staff/rod toward me and said "why are my powers not working, it's you". Then Michael the Archangel came out of me or I was looking through him; I am not exactly sure; however, I grew massive and at the same time Power came out of me and hit the charging false prophet and knocked him and the scarlet woman back. Then words came out of me that said "Go back to your appointed place, it is not

your time to come here yet! Go!” And then the false prophet had like a bloody nose and his face was messed up from the encounter. Then they fled to South Africa where there was a meeting that the scarlet woman had put together. She had put a group of tables all in black together; it looked like an old-time castle set up, with the main table going across and then other tables parallel to it. Each table had a massive group of people on it but the main table had 3 seats in the middle of the table. Satan filled the middle seat, on his right the antichrist and then the false prophet moved from the far left end table to sit next to satan on the left. The scarlet woman sat on the far-left seat. Then three or more tables on the lower level below this table; they were very long black tables and were filled with the guests of satan. I saw satan rise and said “Welcome, you have been called here to receive your orders”. Then he gave them dark scrolls and gave some to the antichrist to give out too. Then as he was talking, in a flash Uriel came and cut every guest down and killed them all. I saw all their bodies lifeless and laying all over. Then satan in a rage said to the scarlet woman, “Get me more guest/servants, we need to restart”. End.

11th January 2016

Vision 1- Pillar of Cloud

As we went up to the mountain, I saw the pillar of Cloud like we did last time from afar, as we got into Pergamos. I then saw Jesus, on the mountain and He said “I am waiting up here for you”. He was waiting in the place we had prayed the last time we came. The Pillar of cloud went all the way to the sky.

12th January 2016

Vision 1- The Bride and Elijah and Moses

As we found out that the cable car was closed because of the wind, we had to walk. Well, as we were walking up the mountain, the Bride was moving incredibly fast, I was trying to keep up with her and it was very difficult. At one point, I tried to run a bit but the spirit told me to let her go first. Then I saw Elijah behind her and Moses walking up behind her. As this happened, there was like a time event, I was taken back to the first time we went up the mountain with Moses and Elijah to see Jesus pray and transfigured. I experienced these two events at the same time for a while going back and forth as we walked and then having them both be together for a time. Then as we got closer, I wasn't aware of this but I could feel it was like the same time.

I also saw Uryaluzzael, massive, walking around us as we were going up the mountain. I then saw a couple of cows and I was prompted to pray and bless them. I didn't ask why, I just prayed and blessed them like I felt led. And reach my right hand toward them as I walked by and did this.

Vision- Seeing Jesus come and take out Black midst

As we were praying on the mountain, I saw Jesus come and smile at me. He reached His right hand out to me and then I saw this black midst leave my body. It was sucked out from me and Jesus absorbed it. Then I felt a change.

Vision- Seeing Lightning, hearing Thunder and The Wind

As I was sitting praying, I saw lightning; it seemed to hit us but it seemed far and close at the same time. I felt like there were many lightning bolts not just one but they all happened at once. I felt when this happened, I felt the thunder and heard it faintly because it was hard to know what the difference was between the wind that was so strong and the thunder. But there was thunder at the time of this lightning. It was like at this time the wind which was already strong became even stronger. I had to get up and go to the restroom at different times and the wind almost knocked me over 2 or 3 times . One time I felt like it almost picked me up off the ground. I was like "wow" this is not a regular wind.

Vision- Seeing Jesus again/ Wall

I saw Jesus come back and touch me on the forehead and then on the chest and my bones began to fill up with light and glory.

Then I was taken and I saw the corner of the wall of New Jerusalem in NHNE. I just saw a glance of it. I see many glances of it in the Spirit many times through the days and I can't remember exactly when they are, but many flashes.

Vision- Black Snakes and a white kid with red eyes and the 5 growing massive

At this time I was seeing all these black snakes and they were watching us and then went away from us. I also saw a young man with reddish type hair and red eyes, he looked albino and he glared at me. Then I saw all these evil snakes and then I just grew so big and I saw everyone of the 5 of us did the same; we grew so massive we were like the size of the mountain and these things just left us.

Vision- Anointing and merging of white dove and Holy Spirit as a dove/ And multiple merging

I was lying down praying and I had just experienced a great touch from Jesus. Then I saw a white dove come down and fly and land on my chest. Then the white dove cooed and went into me and merged with me. I then saw a giant form of a bird like a big dove that was the size of my body, and it was the Holy Spirit as a dove. And the Holy Spirit came down and merged with me and went into me. I then saw like a flash of light blast and it seemed even when I opened my eyes that there was a light glow around me for a

while like if you have been swimming in a chlorinated pool and your eyes have this white midst everywhere but it was more; it was also like I was radiating light like a glow jelly fish. It was brief and it was only for a few seconds. I thought was this the same as shining like the sun but I thought not exactly. And also after this, there was a white smoke cloud for a second over me and near me that came and seemed to be blown away by the wind after a few seconds. I sat there for a few minutes and pondered what I was seeing and experiencing because it was so fast and not exactly what I was expecting. Now that I am writing it down and remember it. That is what happened. I did see brief light flash like a flash grenade and brief white cloud that flashed in the same way. I then thought shouldn't this had been longer and brighter in the physical and then just went to praying and kept it in my heart and thanked the Lord for just a little physical manifestation and prayed more and worshiped and loved on the Father. I then wondered and pondered if it was just me so I kept it to myself.

Then I had this whole experience happen again. The second time it happened though, the white dove stayed longer and then went in and out of me two times. Then when the Holy Spirit came like a dove, He took longer and sank into me and I felt my material and DNA mesh together with the Holy Spirit. But it was subtle and didn't electrify me like I have had experiences before. It was so gentle but yet powerful that I was surprised and wondered why it didn't floor me and make me jerk like my first encounter with the OX living creature JamiaJacEl. It just was so gentle like a dove would be. Very gentle but yet went through the fabric of my being and I felt pulsing for a little while in the spirit. Almost like when you start to tune a guitar. You can get the right note perfect on the string but you have to do it a few times because as things are stretched it needs to be re-tuned. It felt like I was string being tuned, like it was my DNA and fabric that was getting tuned.

At this time, I had to go to the restroom again, yes, again. I got up and it seemed like the wind was going through me it was so strong. But I didn't quite notice it all the way but I wondered if this was just a physical wind, but it was not. I now realized that a very strong physical and spiritual wind was going through me it like went into my bones. It was very cool. And I thought it was just the physical wind but it was not. It was the wind going into my bones. I now know I was distracted because I had to go to the restroom and was getting tired of going so much that I almost missed that the wind was going threw me to my bones. I remember feeling it in my bones but then losing the thought because I was trying to hurry to go to the restroom.

Then I went back to pray. I prayed. Around this time, I saw us as a group in the spirit. We were the same people but a bit different form and we were bright like the sun and we had this amazing light and glory coming out of

us. It was so much that the whole mountain was burning and radiating light because of us and the Glory of God coming out of us.

After that time, we went into a circle I think, to pray together.

Then after we rebuilt/added to the altar and prayed. I saw the four living creatures there praising God and open portal to the throne room and glory coming down on us. I saw myself again but I saw into my cells, I saw my DNA change and the helix get infused with something else; it seemed the structure changed to something different like a spiritual third strand was added. It was just a flash it seemed, but when I went back into it this is what I saw a third strand but it was joined like a spiritual manifestation into where the DNA had like a triple helix. And it looked like the triple helix created a mini- sphere/canopy at every joint where it was completed. Let me describe, the new DNA strand created a triple helix structure in my DNA and this new structure created a frame work that then inside of this frame work created a mini-sphere canopy that linked right into the throne room. It was like the space in the mini-sphere canopy was shared and one and the same with the space where the 4 living creatures around the throne and Ancient of Days (AOD) are. This area of the throne was in this mini- sphere canopy. I can see the throne and 4 living creatures and the AOD on the throne; all in that sphere. What is amazing is every triple helix joint that had the new sphere had this same shared space or link. It was in me and I was in it. I saw every strand of DNA had multiple of these mini-sphere canopy's so many I can't count it was just all new in my DNA and how my DNA is now. Then I saw all my cells change to this and the glory of God come and start to change my cells into something that had like another added canopy to it not just in the DNA strands but now around every cell. I saw my bones again and they were bright with the glory light, and I then saw my veins filled with this light and the light going through me. It was amazing. I then started to look around, and I had x-ray vision in the spirit it seemed for a while, and every one of the 4 was glowing and their bones where changed also like mine.

I didn't see Ps Johann like that though, it seemed he was just a ball of light for a while and the light was radiating a different light than mine. It was a higher light and it was going into us from him also and piercing us. I saw the light now that I looked back and it was being hidden for his Bride, but she had the same light as Ps Johann. Then it was being reflected into our DNA and absorbed by Jehudah, me and Abraham. We were absorbing all this. I didn't notice it at the time but Jesus was also in the Ball of light that was coming out of Ps Johann and also the Bride. Jesus was standing in this light in the same space as Ps Johann where Ps Johann was sitting. I see Jesus now, and He was ministering to us as High Priest in the High Priestly robes but at the same time as King of Kings because I see Him now also with His crown and sceptre. I then look at us around the altar praying. I see the Lamb that came and I noticed Jesus was holding the Lamb and Jesus let

it down on the altar. I see the Lamb go into Ps Johann and like go through him and the Lamb then went into the Bride and there it seemed to be absorbed by the Bride.

I was amazed. I now just see that we had all these different layers of light and dimensions coming into us.

I am just gazing at the event. Now, I see at the same time as we are standing there praying, holding hands. I see two times merging, I see the New Heavens and New Earth time. I see the trinity; I see the Word standing behind Jehudah and the Father behind Abraham and the Holy Spirit behind me, Aruel. I see how this is connected to when I saw Ps Johann and his Bride holding hands and merging with the Father and Jesus in the New Heavens and New Earth earlier.

Now I see it, I see Word merge with Jehudah, The Father merge with Abraham, The Holy Spirit merge with me, Aruel. I see us three and we are like gloves almost and I see our forms change to perfectly fit and reflect/represent the trinity's form. Our spiritual forms completely changed and now each one is like a created copy/Reflection of the Trinity that merged with us.

Again, I am shown and I see three forms, first set: Jehudah, Abraham, Aruel then the 2nd set: I see the reflection of the Word, the Father and the Holy Spirit that was made by the third set, which I see the actual uncreated Word, Father, Holy Spirit. I then see again, the merge of all three of the three come together. Then I see that the 1st forms and 2nd forms merge into one and it's like these creations became one and the same, a perfect created reflection of the 3rd form, which is really the 1st uncreated Trinity Word, Father, Holy Spirit. This is how I saw it.

Now, from there, I see 1st + 2nd and the 3rd (uncreated) come and then merge with Ps Johann who had before merged with his Bride. Then this 5 being plus 3 in 1 became one for a while and just was Light and Love and Life. Then separate out, I see that this 1st and 2nd form happened at a different level already with Ps Johann and his Bride, and it was like this. I see the trinity go into One, then merge with Ps Johann/Bride out of that they had the 3 forms thing happen where the 1st form of Ps Johann and his Bride merged with the 2nd form which was the perfect created reflection of the One form merged trinity. Then I see a separation of the 3rd form of uncreated merged trinity, from the 1st and now merged with 2nd form of perfect created reflection of the One form merged trinity.

From that, then I see the 3rd form Uncreated One merged trinity, separate into the trinity of Word, Father, Holy Spirit. I then see out of 1st + 2nd form Ps Johann/Bride came the 2nd form perfect created reflection of the Trinity: Word, Father, Holy Spirit. This perfect reflection 2nd form then came behind Jehudah, Abraham, Aruel, and then the actual uncreated 3rd form Trinity came again behind that and then merged the 3 forms together and

then separated out and left 1st + 2nd form perfect created reflections of the Word/Jehudah, Father/Abraham, Holy Spirit/Arueel.

Again, I see Ps Johann/Bride that are now the 1st + 2nd forms of the perfect created reflection of merged One-trinity. Then separate into two and Ps Johann 1st + 2nd stands and I see the 3rd uncreated form of the Word which now separated into the Word and Jesus which is the and then the uncreated Jesus now stands behind Ps Johann and creates a 2nd form perfect created reflection of Jesus and the 1st + 2nd uncreated form of Ps Johann merges with 3rd form uncreated Jesus. So now Ps Johann is 1st and 2nd uncreated perfect reflection form of the One merged trinity + the 2nd uncreated perfect reflection form of Jesus. I then see the 3rd form uncreated Father go and pick a flower and create a 2nd created form of the Bride of Christ. This is all I see, and the Bride with is 1st and 2nd form of the split from Ps Johann comes and merges with the 2nd created form of the Body of Christ. I then see Jesus the 3rd uncreated form who is already merged with the Body of Christ come and merge with the Bride's form (1st + 2nd) + 2nd form Bride of Christ/Flower and then separate out leaving the Bride in a new added dimension form like Ps Johann.

I see then the Bride and Ps Johann merge and the separate out. The Bride comes and stands by me and the Holy Spirit in 3rd uncreated form, re-merges with me separately. I see that the 3rd form Holy Spirit separately merge in and through the Bride and again in and through me as that this is what happened so I know it happened to the Bride first and then we both say "Come". And the scripture in Revelation comes up in me and the Spirit and the Bride say Come!

I was amazed as I saw this all as I was taken back and saw more of what I did not see as I was writing all this down.

I now notice this connection with the Holy Spirit that I have not noticed before. I now see that after this event the Holy Spirit has been overshadowing me in His 3rd uncreated form. I see now that I am more that reflection is not an adequate enough word to describe, even though it is a good way to describe, I am like now owned and one with the Holy Spirit. I am like a physical evidence of the Holy Spirit, I see the Holy Spirit and it is like I am a chosen manifestation in a physical created person but not just physical but also created spiritual person of the Holy Spirit. I feel this great Love and Jealousy of the Spirit of God for me now. I am seeing and understand now what happened on that set of days.

I see now the Holy Spirit, singing over me as I am sitting on the couch on the 11th of all night prayer and the Holy Spirit is in a form like a cloud over and around me. I feel this Love of the Holy Spirit for me preparing me for this merging. I see the Holy Spirit putting me to sleep and then doing things in me like putting more Love and working with Jesus to prepare for the DNA of the Spirit to come into me through Jesus DNA. I don't understand this but this is just what I am seeing and getting. Then the Holy Spirit wakes

me up to pray. I then see Uriel come up and pour anointing oil on me that goes into my bones and creates a fire on me. And I see the fire consume me as I prophesie to the nations and the things that God wanted me to say. I see the Sword of the Word go out and strike things and I see Angels go out and carry out the Word. I see the Eyes of the Lord watching over the Word. I then see Jehudah come up and give everyone scrolls that Ps Johann and his Bride had written. I see Ps Johann writing some and his Bride then write some on a scroll and it is given to Jehudah and he gives it to me and Abraham that night. I see we ate the scrolls. And it was preparing us for this merging. I see Abraham go around and he looks at all the progression and reports back as he writes down on a tablet everyone's progress and he takes the results back to Ps Johann who then shares it with Jesus and the Father. I then see orders come from the Father and Jesus and back down and more scrolls that have already been written are given out to Jehudah and he then gives it out to us. I see Jehudah eating scrolls and we are eating scrolls. I then see many angels come and minister things to us as the Lord commanded. I then see the Holy Spirit is overshadowing all of us. I see Tussayuniel come and was worshipping the Lord in our midst and bringing this presence to the earth as we were getting prepared. I see myself then lying in bed and I see that my being is taken to the throne room in front of the AOD and I am put in front of the throne lying down in the midst of the 4 living creatures. Then I am shifted and I am put in the Ox JamiaJac El and the other 3 are in each of the 4 living creatures after they were just in front of the throne. I see Ps Johann and I didn't see him sleeping and lying down like we were, I see him kneeling and he is right in front of the throne in Jesus. I see us walking up to the Mountain now and the hosts of Heaven with us. It's like a time convergence with the time of Jesus on the mountain getting transfigured but it's also linked to the time of Moses on the mountain where the Lord came down. And this time is linked to when the Elders came up on the mountain with Moses. All these times seem to be together and one yet separate. I then see us on the mountain and I see Angels with silver trumpets sounding. And I hear a rumbling in the earth and there is a massive earth quake and shifting in the earth. I hear a groaning of creation and I hear a voice, a being comes out of the earth and goes to Uriel who is standing guard over us and around us with a host of heaven as we pray, he is with his 12 archangels and then I see the 4 archangels, 4 living creatures and the 24 elders are there in small form equally around you, Ps Johann. But this being that came from the earth seems to represent creation and asks Uriel are these finally the mature sons of God that we have been waiting for and Uriel says "Yes, it has been decreed by the Ancient of days". These are the ones and this is the time, now you can be at peace and rest for although the time of Judgment of the fallen ones is to come, this is the time of the

manifestation of the mature sons of God to fulfill the Word of the Lord. I then see that that as we are sealed and merged, that there is a blast of light and sound that goes through creation that starts in the earth and then goes out in a earth quake through the earth then throughout all creation in the warring zone.

This being that came from the earth that represents creation is green. I see he has this new energizing and disappears.

I see Uriel signal to Urriectmael in the pristine section and Uriel says prepare the Pristine Angels to come. Urriectmael turns and says orders to his section and I see legions of Worship Angels waiting to come down to the earth that he is instructing. But they do not come yet.

We then went on to Germany to build altars. One of the special altars built at Okertal, which mean betroth, released pristine angels from the pristine universe to the planet earth for the first time. The Okertal altars were specially built in four sections with each of the face of the four creatures, being filled by a soulmate couple, spiritually functioning as one to release the anointing of the pristine universe and the Millennium onto the planet earth to release those two events upon the earth: the pristine universe in the sections of the refuge zones now in this revival and the Millennium for the Rapture generation. All five of us decided to keep the Transfiguration experience secret, for it was a secret trip, and also the relationship between me and my potential soulmate secret, and every one of us were to walk in holiness and consecration to this end time move.

After our return from the secret trip, I packed and got ready for the USA church planting trip in February 2016. It seemed that the trip to Pergamos and Okertal released something special for throughout the whole year of 2016, Arion had numerous encounters of me and my soulmate in heaven that increased his spiritual capacity and so did Jehudah who also received the same encounters. Arion grew by leaps and bounds in the energizing from the spiritual realm when my soulmate and I ministered together from the heavens as a couple. Some downloads are as below:

Arion's visions:

9th March 2016

I see another angle of this: I see the 3 of us standing next to each other and the energy between us grows to increasing level, I see the energizing coming out of Ps Johann and his Bride and I see Jesus behind them and the energy flows from Jesus to us all. I see this energy grow and as it does then I see us 3 become like one and such fast energy you can't tell us three apart. We are like one big sphere at first and we grow over this whole galaxy. I see all these planets, and stars and meteors and space debris was out of alignment. It was like the fall and the fallen angels twisted even creation and it was all

off, the sound was off, the rotation, was off, all the fabric was off. I see us and we work together. I see us putting everything back to pristine quality. The rotation of planets became a perfect sphere, the fabric of the DNA of the enemy was removed, I see and feel the glory light of Christ and I feel the energy of New Jerusalem now infused into the creation which was not there before the fall. It was like returned to before the fall pristine quality and added New Jerusalem glory with the dimension of Christ.

I see the Bride come over to me now and take me aside. The Bride says how is your seeing and hearing. I say to her wow, its wonderful a whole new spectrum is open to me now. The Bride said this would have been given to the former 7 thunders in a measure; it's an ability to see all that we are doing as a witness. The three are given this ability as they grow, as I have it and Ps Johann. But it would have taken longer for you to get it; as this gift is designed to help people grow and give them vision of the will and plan of God for their lives. It's a gift given to leaders to see the destiny of people so they can pray them into it like in Galatians 4 to travel in prayer till Christ be established in them. And at the proper time to confirm callings and gifting and predestination and history so the sheep can understand who they are in Christ and their call. This is a powerful gift and a great responsibility but it had to come with a test of trusting and submitting to Ps Johann. It will now allow the authority for you to look at the right times into all that archive and scrolls of anyone and anything in the library. Only you will need to grow into it and you must know that there will be times you will have to wait to see things because your growth might not be at the same level for you to handle the revelation. In this, Ps Johann and I will let you know. But we want you to know that you do have free access now. Jesus wanted you to know that the tests of Love are the greatest tests. And this test of Love that you passed has been written down for all to see. The former 7 thunders failed this test of love for the body and for Ps Johann and that was also a test of Love for Jesus that he failed. You have passed this test. You had to be tested and go through all these things before going to Singapore so that the Love and mercy and things the Lord Jesus wanted released would be done. There must not be a repeat of any of the past debacle of judgment and anger especially now that the New Jerusalem glory has been released. I felt this could have cost me my life and destiny was the risk. But at the same time, I saw the Lord Jesus working to help me so I would not fall. I now see only by His great grace and mercy I am what I am. I would have failed if it were not for that. O how humbled I am. I see now that I would be worse than the worst and fail every test if Jesus had not helped me. And it's like wow, He protected me for His own name sake. Truly what a wonderful Jesus we serve.

Then the Bride said what you received was the ability to see and know. The light you saw represents the spectrums of creation all of them. Seeing,

hearing, thinking, being, everything that gives off energy you had access to before. Not all have been given this and only the 7 thunders prophets had a measure of this given to them. You got it plus what you used to have restored to you. Now your avatar will take some growth time but it's yours, believe it by faith. I said yes, I will, I believe it. Then the Bride continued Aruel you're growing very fast, you are galaxy size now. I said wow, let it be done to me according to the Word of the Lord. The Bride said your avatar is unique after the transfiguration. It can handle sizes greater than normal which unrenewed man can conceive in the spirit. I and Ps Johann are still leaps and bounds in growth greater. You have connected back to a greater level, to Aruel your original self. You will be able to tap in to many things now that you hadn't been before. Another reason for this is you are to help record down more for Ps Johann that you have ever thought. There is a whole spectrum of things to come by country, by area for the churches that you will need to see and catch and record down so that he can take it and add to it the dimension that has been given to see. Aruel even though you have been given to see all spectrums in the universe, there are still things hidden even from you until the right time. And Ps Johann and myself have been given this ability to see that. For you, to understand this, there is a place of creation above you and your only access is through us so you can't see it unless we show it to you. I said yes, thank you.

Then the Bride said, Ps Johann is going to be receiving all the mysteries of the Bible and all the perfect knowledge and doctrine to give to the church to perfect the bride. Yes Aruel, I represent that bride and I have to be taught these things first. In that time, you will confirm things for him and us and also you will get many things on events in the world as a witness and watchman. These, although important, are not as important as the revealing of all the mysteries and perfect doctrine of the bible. So it is important that you don't miss what you are supposed to get so it doesn't cause Ps Johann to have to catch for you the things you are supposed to catch. He needs to focus all his energy on receiving these things. The Bride continued, it is not that he will not see many things you do or help confirm what you see. But his role is to confirm and add the extra dimension to your downloads. Do you understand? I said yes, I think I do. The Bride continued, Aruel don't worry we are a family and a team so if you need help we will help you in your calling and even catching things. But you must be aware of this and keep focus even among the challenges and hard times. You are not of this world even though you are in this world. End.

Revelation of great mystery of Ephesians 5:31-32

Jesus appeared to me at the end of February and told me it was time to understand more of the greatest mystery of Christ and His Bride. He

reminded me of the special call He spoke to me earlier last year. It was revealed to me that as God, He cannot function in any sexual capacity, though He became son of man and is like us but not of sinful flesh, and was a male who had to be circumcised (Luke 2:27). He said that He had redeemed both the sexual organs of male and female, through His circumcision where His blood was shed and through His birth when He passed through the birth canal, where blood was also shed in the umbilical cord cutting. However, as God, He cannot marry and produce offspring as this role is the role of created beings. He showed that my special calling as the only human who will not see death, is to be transfigured, transformed and together with my soulmate redeem the act of sexual union which is the joining of Bride and Bridegroom as spoken in Paul's revelation in Ephesians 5:31-32. We would both release the fullness of spiritual energy when we become one together, especially when we would be translated as one on 19th September 2060. I saw the transforming glory come upon the last generation for the remaining years before the Rapture and it changed even the physical bodies of each of the saints and even deposited something like a seed glory for the Millennium generation.

He said this has been predestined before time and the special number of four had been placed in the purification rituals of Moses: male child unclean for 7+33, female child unclean for 14+66 (Leviticus 12:1-5). He said that every law in the Old Testament has to be fulfilled in the New Testament and the personification of Christ must unite with the personification of the Bride to prophetically released this. In the downloads, Jesus even specified that when the time comes, the marriage act must take place in Pergamos, and then Madaba and then in Snowy mountain, the three places that will see glory: in Pergamos, the Spirit of glory coming to the earth; in Madaba, the Rapture glory for the Tribulation saints; and in Snowy Mountain, the Rapture glory of the end time church. Though the union in the physical is to take place at marriage, He also indicated that though the union of the spirit was strong between me and my potential soulmate, the union of the soul was still not strong, and He could not release the level of pristine universe anointing and the level of Transfiguration glory that He wanted to. Without these two, the level of protection over the whole glorious church is not as strong. Thus as a result of all these downloads, I sought to try to bring my potential soulmate to unite more in the soul, and wrote to her some of the downloads.

Upon my return from USA COG launched in March 2016 to Australia, I discovered that Amy had already gone through all my secret prayer files and documents with secret names of angels, my secret spiritual pre-existence name, etc. It all blew up and everyone accused me of adultery, and accused me of having lust for young women. They dragged up my past all over again

and tried to associate it with all that Amy had written in her nine pages. I tried to explain and defend but by then everyone was filled with anger, rage, and allowed the same root of bitterness that was in Amy to control them. Unknown to them, the fallen angels, who had feared the glory of the pristine universe and the Transfiguration anointing, had a field day destroying the unity of the church. I called a meeting of all the leaders at that time of Singapore, Australia, USA, Malaysia, Canada and in that meeting in May 2016, there was a unanimous decision that the path forward was through separation and divorce. I asked for more time and prayer to take that step and told everyone that it is a difficult step to take, knowing that the Lord hates divorce and yet it has to balance with a willingness to live in peace (Malachi 2:16; 1 Corinthians 7:15). However, I felt that the most secret sanctum in my life, my secret meditation file had been violated by those I deemed close, and I can never return back to live even under the same roof. For I have been betrayed countless times, maligned, judged, condemned, misunderstood, hated and despised. Everyone accused me of sin but are blind to their own sins. I cried many tears alone on many days. I was experiencing my Gethsemane. The Lord Jesus appeared many times and comforted me, and told me that the way to resurrection power is always through the cross. This ending in 2016 was the Gethsemane and the Cross that I must experience in order to enter fully into the decade of Resurrection Power of our Lord Jesus Christ.

I continued to dedicate myself to the service of the Lord despite all these experiences, and we push forward towards the July Outpourings which the Lord has told us to prepare for. We had lovely meetings and the Lord healed and did wonderful things throughout the month of July 2016 both in USA and in Canada. During the July Outpourings of which many visions and healings took place, we were visited by Nelly's son who resides in USA. Nelly is a prophetess whose children inherited the gift of prophecy and her son has open visions. He had not been regularly attending traditional churches because he saw a lot of darkness in many traditional churches. When he came to drop off Nelly and her daughter, who visited with him while attending the July Outpourings, he was surprised to see a number of angels present in the meetings, and they introduced themselves as Michael, Gabriel, Raphael and Phanuel. These were the main captains of archangels over the angelic realm and he was surprised to see all of them gathered at this meeting; which made him stayed for some of the meetings. He also saw the light that was inside me and a light around my head, which I know came from the merging with the Lord and His angels and spirit beings.

Failure of USA Prophecy Predictions

From the USA Outpouring in July 2016, we continued on in August in altar building throughout USA in all the four regions that will fight with each other in the Civil War. In September of that year, we went to an area near the highest mountain in Jordan at Wadi Rum to build an altar to the Lord, and then had overnight prayer meetings in Madaba and Mukawir again. The angels of the Lord made themselves known through appearances in the sky to those whose spiritual eyes were opened. We returned for the October miracle services in Singapore and once again in the week-long services held, the Lord's presence was strong and powerful. But the end of October, everyone was looking forward to the USA Prophecy coming to pass. When the predicted president did not come to be elected, it was time to examine the reasons why it was not fulfilled. There were three angles to look at:

1. The entire prophecy was false and we need to examine the source
2. The prophecy was correct but it was for the next election and not the immediate one
3. The conditions for the man predicted were not all fulfilled

After careful examination of it, I deduced that the first time the prophecy on USA came, the civil war was mentioned and a 'president as popular as JFK' would arise from the Democrat party plus the five main causes of the civil war were the main focus from the Lord. The first time the prophecy came, no names were given but subsequent prophecies contain the name of a man. Since the prophecy came through a visitation of the Lord Jesus, it is unlikely that such a word from the Lord could be so wrong. A public session was held to discuss the failed prediction, so that it would also be a learning lesson for all of us. We have re-examined the original word on the prophecy and believe it still applies to the civil war timing. This failure of the USA prophecy coming to pass, with the failure of the three miracles occurring in Singapore, with some of the judgments supposedly occurring within a time frame not occurring, demands that all prophecies from the same source must be re-examined. The following are my notes when we re-examined the prophecies:

1. There are serious interruptions or distractions even when the prophecies were being received.
2. If the prophecies are true, then the interpreted application of or the reception of prophecy with a time-based fulfilment might have been incorrect.

In examining all the downloads and prophecies, it is obvious that there is genuine sincerity and desire from Arion in wanting to hear from the Lord, so there is no question that the Word of the Lord had come through to him in visions. Some parts of it could be superimposed by the soul unknowingly, and so it was at the point after the timing of the judgments did not come to

pass, that stricter criteria were applied to examine especially the predictive prophecies. For example, there was prediction of an earthquake in Hong Kong on July 11th 2016 at 9:03am, delivered to me on April 18th 2016 which I sent to Abraham to pray about for confirmation as it is his home territory. The vision was true, when I peered into the spiritual world, but somehow the dates seen were not correct. Abraham also prayed and fasted and told me that his spirit felt that it was not time for that – the prophecy spoke of it being so devastating that China had to step in to help. The date came and went without fulfilment. I can confirm that there was no attempt to deceive but a true genuine attempt to hear but by then more emotions in the soul, and perhaps a desire for authentication had arose that mixed the visions with a dateline.

Even the old seven thunders with open vision, had a miss-step prophecy on the time and date of a stock market crash a few years ago, which did not come to past. It is possible to miss on dates and times for sometimes seeing into the spiritual realm with genuine visions need adjustments into interpretation of spiritual time into natural time. It is just like natural travelling between time zones or a question of which time zone do astronauts hold onto when they orbit through space. Adjustments to true natural time are affected by our default mode, so astronauts tend to keep their natural ‘sense of time’ according to their home countries. On top of all this is the fact that sometimes an event is seen to occur in the spiritual world but its effect in the natural take time. This type of phenomena occurs even when we are watching sometime on the news or internet and we differentiate an event recorded sometime in the past or in real time. With the added facts that an event can occur purely in the spiritual realm, which only affects the natural realm, and that unlike news or the internet, future events can be observed as past events, more calibration needs to be done when seeing visions of the spiritual realm.

When the USA prophecy did not come to pass, I had encouraged Arion to re-examine certain aspects of prophecy and had hoped to guide him through to understand more of this dimensions and become more accurate. Knowing the impact the failed USA prophecy would have on everyone, I had advised that it is good to temporarily get back to work, so that there is a steady income, with intentions to still help as we were able to until we could weather the impact of the USA prophecy not coming to pass. Sadly, he chose to resign suddenly and publicly in January 2017. Except for this one incident, he and his family had conducted their relationship with me respectfully and honourably. It is undeniable that during the two years of his work together with us from December 2014 when we met him to January 2017, we have had good times together in the Lord and there were downloads that contributed to the archive of seven thunders prophecy,

especially in the areas of USA, that built upon and confirm the first seven thunders prophecies. With his departure, the mantle of the seven thunders prophet awaits to be filled by an individual chosen and trained by the Lord and His angels.

Shakings in Singapore COG

From the Sydney rebellion in March 2016 to the present writing of this section of this book in February 2017, there were continued attempts to spread negative things to upend those who follow this end time move. In the natural it would have been easier to build another traditional church without the end time move, avoiding all these subjects of predictive warnings that we have summarized in the appendix of what were the core messages that make up this end time move (Summary of End time message in Appendix). However, if these warnings and predictions are real and true, then it is imperative to continue to hold the mandate delivered by God to prepare this world for that which is to come, no matter how hard the road, no matter how great the shakings, no matter how great the persecutions. We have to ask ourselves the fundamental heart questions:

1. Do we believe in these visions?
2. Has the antichrist and the false prophet truly been born?
3. Are the predictions in 2 Thessalonians 2:3 that the apostate church will rise before the antichrist arises true?
4. Are we prepared to pay the price to follow through when many drop out?

If the answer is Yes to all of these questions, then we know that we are being tested in all three areas like the seed sown by the sower in Matthew 13, Luke 8 and Mark 4. Firstly, we are tested whether we truly believe the visions, then we must endure hardship and persecutions which arise for the word's sake, and lastly, we must not be distracted by the things of this life. On top of all these is the primary consideration that in the greatest shaking of earthquakes and tsunamis that will hit the earth in 2029, if nothing is done, perhaps nearly one third of the population of the earth will be killed (Hebrews 12:25-29; Haggai 2:6-9). This in itself is a sobering call to awake from spiritual slumber for at this time of writing, we are only twelve years away.

Visitation of Archangel Raphael

In the midst of all these shakings, God continues to encourage and strengthen those who believe. While in Australia at around midnight on February 22nd 2017, after a time of fellowship and prayers, after everyone had gone, Archangel Raphael came and delivered this message:

All the first generation of the four living creatures will have the blessings and energising of living right into the Rapture although their callings differ from the Rapture generation. With the departure of E. who formerly stands in the face of the lion, C. has been given the blessing of merging with the four living creatures. Because C. and B.L. have received their appointment last Sunday and stands between the first and the second generation of those who live to see the Rapture, and has been given the blessing of standing and merging with the four living creatures, of the face of the lion; and because of the faithfulness of the three who have passed this final test – a hard test and the most important one – all who merged with the four living creatures will not see death but live and serve the Lord Jesus with the four living creatures. This was the final test to equip and prepare for the blessing of the Rapture generation.

For as they stand with the Voice that cries at midnight, and the Right hand of God, one who does not die, so they shall also receive the blessings and the quickening of life as ones who will not die. They shall remain the foundations and the pillars of New Jerusalem as appointed by the Lord Most High:

Deborah - foundation of the Eagle section

Abraham - pillar built upon the foundation in the Eagle section

Martin - foundation of the Ox section

“X” - An individual is being consecrated and chosen for the pillar in the Ox section

TL – foundation of the face of the Man

Soulmate of the Right Hand of God – she will stand in this place and be the pillar as the Bride, the perfect reflection of the face of the Man

Colin – foundation of the Lion section

Jehudah - pillar built upon the foundation in the Lion section

Each of you have been given the divine life and quickening to live and not die, to see the Rapture of the glorious church. The Lord has been preparing for this since the beginning of this move and has to separate those who believe and enter into the rest, from those who hear but who did not mix with faith (their hearing) and thus do not enter into the rest (Hebrews 4:1-3):

February 26th 2017 will not be just a day of clarification but it shall be a day of special anointing and impartation. For all the four archangels (Michael, Gabriel, Raphael, Phanuel) will be present to impart and anoint INTO THE REST of the Lord’s Sabbath. The time has come and is now.

Proclaim this word to those who have ears and hear the voice of the Holy Spirit, "Today, if you hear His voice, do not harden your hearts" (Hebrews 6:7). For the Holy Spirit will come on you and you will cease from your works. A river of life will flow forth and you will be carried by the River of Life of the Lord.

After this message, I saw Archangel Raphael stood as he always had. I saw Archangel Uriel went forth with his army of angels with swords drawn. This visitation was most unexpected and the Lord had turned a day set aside for Q & A into a day of impartation. So I have written all these, to bring the story of the Road to Glory to its current update in February 2017. To those who believe in the visions, we move on forward. To those who do not, we commend them into the loving hands of our Lord Jesus.

Quantum Time Completed
Merging
of Natural Self trained on earth
and
Spiritual Self trained in heaven
Begun in May 2017
Completed on 18th September 2017

Chapter 16

Quantum Time Merging 18th September 2017

Extraordinary things have always taken place at the beginning of each Quantum Time decade, and while 2006, I was taken to heaven regularly, the year of 2016 began with the receiving of the Transfiguration, which was quickly followed by much persecution and misunderstanding. I have consistently told many people that I have always felt that Johann Melchizedek Peter was a different person from Peter Tan, and this proved true in May 2017 when I went on a second long fast of forty-three days. I was taken into the heavens and shown that my life was divided into three periods of Quantum time (18 September of the years 1957, 1987, 2017). I saw in visions my physical birth at about 3:15am that momentarily at the moment of giving birth, my mother was taken into Quantum Time and the date was 18th September 1987, then it was like I was separated into two selves (no other words to describe this), a part of me (and my mother) was taken back to 1957 and another part of me was taken to heaven; and the two selves were to merged back into one again on 18 September 2017 when I would reached the age of thirty and be ready for an anointing to be received on that day. The merging had begun in the forty-three day fast and part of the side effects is the restoring of youth to thirty years old. I remembered my natural sister Bettina told me that my mother had told her that on the day when I was born, she saw something like a light came and flash on her for a moment of time. She did not know or understand what it was.

I was astounded by this revelation and vision. It was good that I was on a fast and I did not sleep much during this fast but yet was energized tremendously. A strange thing also took place at the end of the fast. I had originally scheduled a meeting with my Jewish friend, who runs a business with other Jewish people, as months before I did not know nor was prepared to go on a long forty-three day fast as we were fasting from seven days to ten days, then twenty-one days before I decided to bring it to forty days plus three. At the end of the forty days fast, when I met with him, he gave me a gift to put me into a three-year program, which means taking photos of me. How odd and strange the timing was, especially when I had been so energized throughout the forty-three day fast into the age of thirty. It was like God wanted a physical testimony of this phenomena. Not all the Jews were devout but this friend of mine really loves Yahweh God and was an orthodox Jew who believed in Yahweh (but have not come to Jesus yet at this point in writing).

During the May 2017 fast, I experienced a lot of energizing and hardly slept but was afreshed every day. Also the archangel Uryaluzael met with

me and merged with me after revealing that the Seven Thunders position was originally given to John the Apostle (Revelations chapter 7) and must be held by an apostle who will unfold all the mysteries of the Word prophesied by prophets of old. He had announced the completion of all the mysteries of God (Revelations 10:5-7). He told me that this was the reason why he had asked that I changed my name to John (which I spelt as Johann) when I realized that he was the Seven Thunders archangel. All prophets who functioned in the capacity of the Seven Thunders revelation were supposed to work under my spiritual authority. I came to understand now why when they tried to operate outside of my spiritual authority that it did not work but led to errors. Most of these prophets only see politically like Daniel of the affairs of earthly kingdoms and nations but could not relate it to the completion of the mysteries of God, which was my jurisdiction assigned by God from the foundation of the earth.

I was also shown that when I left and started TOG church in 1986, that in the growth of that into 1987, there was a confluence of the two selves in the natural time (one on earth and one in heaven) which is why the past ministry growth and impact on the planet earth was the years 1986 to 1997. I was shown that a change was required in 1996, and I was supposed to flow with moving to New Zealand but my neglect in that flow resulted in the crisis events of 1997. Australia then became my base in 1997. I was also shown that after the heavenly experiences of 2006, I was to resolve my personal life matters and not resolving it, caused the continued crises of 2009-2010, 2014-2016, which ended up with me making a firm decision which I had delayed making, as explained in previous chapter of this book. Of course, the full picture of whatever God has in mind, would have depended also on the decisions of those around me and not just my decision. Nevertheless, regardless of how and what people chose, I was only required to always choose the Lord first, and He would have arranged circumstances into His perfect Will unaffected by the decisions of others. The only effect on others was whether they take an active part in this end time revival or not; for it was predestined to be led by the Voice that Cries at Midnight.

When the merging started of the two selves into one, while there was a positive side effect of renewal of youth in the physical, even more powerful was the effect on the soul. I recalled the times spent with the various saints, the long talks with Moses, Elijah, Daniel, Joseph, etc. and how each one imparted some of their experiences. I recalled the times spent with all the various archangels and spirit beings preparing for these end times. The most glorious was the mysteries of creation of this Universe and the visits to the Uncreated realms. I saw that the Uncreated was like a state of being (like a thought realm but much, much greater than that as we do not have human words to describe). I saw that when God created this Universe, energies

flowed from the Uncreated realm and that all spirits (humans, angels, etc) were created through the breath of God, whilst the habitation of planets was created through the energies of God. When the Bible says that God rested, it was like the whole creation went into a rest state with just a sustaining energizing from God's realm.

I saw that everything in the created Universe was but a mirror of the "thought realms" of God in the Uncreated realm. There was a city of the Father in the uncreated realm (not quite like a natural city but a state of being type city) which parallels the New Jerusalem in the new heavens and earth. Everything and everyone was sustained by the thoughts and being of God from the Uncreated realm. I was shown that just as the Word came from the Uncreated Realm of the Father, Jesus came to bring us back to where He was with the Father (John 17:8, 24). I saw that when Jesus said that He is the Way, the Truth and the Life, that Jesus paved a way to the Uncreated Realm for us to be with the Father in Him. I saw many of the mysteries of God, which words are insufficient to describe them but as we progress in this revival, we will be able to experience them so that understanding can flow.

There is much more but I will continue writing on this in time.

Appendix

Prayer Items for Three day fast (March 28th to 30th)

1. God has mercy on USA and push back the civil war to begin only in the years of famine so that more souls can be saved.
2. The launch of the COG in USA on February 9th 2016. Pray for Arion Crow as he takes this role to be my associate pastor in COG USA. Pray for the establishment of COG churches throughout USA and Mexico. Pray for God to strengthen Ussasumael, the General Angel under COG Angel assigned to Arion. Ussasumael is also the team leader angel over the ten churches.
Pray for God to strengthen the Angels and the Spirit Beings under them over USA and Mexico
3. The Angel over USA & the Spirit Being under him – Tussayulazzulael & Ramulacmael
The Angel over Mexico & the Spirit Being under him – Sumaetmael and Sussuma
4. Pray to release the fullness of the Spirit of Elijah in all its seven fold glory upon COG church, present and future – all the ten base churches and the ten thousands churches on planet earth. Pray that God would strengthen Archangel Gabriel who is charged with the release of the Spirit of Elijah upon the bride of Christ, the Lamb's wife (Revelation 21:2, 9). Pray for God to strengthen the angel Astacutael who works with Elijah and will now work with us.
5. Pray for the bride of Christ, the Lamb's wife (Revelation 21:2, 9) to get herself ready as the glorious church, without spot or blemish or any such thing (Ephesians 26-27) for her bridegroom, the Lamb of God. And that the bride would even now in these end of days, received the powers of the Age to come, the glory of New Jerusalem, the glory of our Lord God Almighty and of the Lamb in Revelation 21:1-3 and Revelation 22:1-5.

Prayer Items for second Three day fast (April 4th to 6th)

1. Pray for the establishment of COG Canada in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Pray for God to strengthen The Angel over Canada, Aruectmael and the Spirit Being under him, Ukmatucmael. Pray for those who will come and be involved in this church. If anyone of the twelve or seventy answers this call, we will establish COG Canada also in the first week of February 2016.
2. Pray for the establishment of the spiritual super highway and bridge that connects Toronto, Canada to the Archangel Raguerael in Canberra, ACT, Australia. Pray for God to strengthen the General Angel Estateriel who is based in Canada but under Raguerael. Pray for God to continue to strengthen Archangel Raguerael, his General Estateriel and all the other angels under Raguerael in their assignments over the bride of Christ, the Lamb's wife throughout the entire planet earth, especially in the areas of refuge.
3. Pray for the complete eradication of the spirit of Baal worship in Canada as it is one of our important based countries. Pray also for the eradication of the spirit of Baal in all the countries where the ten major base churches that we establish on planet earth are.
4. Pray for the establishment of 24 hour praise and worship in all the ten major church bases we have on planet earth. Australia, being our Headquarters, will have 24 hour worship in our base churches in Canberra, Sydney and every other state capital. Some of the other ten thousand churches which are important to the kingdom of God will also have 24 hour worship.
5. Pray for the establishment of all the twelve, the thirty, the seventies and the one hundred and twenties, all five hundred of them; and the establishment of the seven thousand core spiritual leaders, the seven million spiritual captains, the seven hundred million heads of spiritual home fellowships under the ten thousand churches on planet earth. Pray for the one million intercessors, the ten million fivefold ministers and the ten thousand pastors over the ten thousand churches. Pray for the ten thousand churches to be established on planet earth.

Prayer Items for Seven Day fast – April 24th to May 1st 2015

1. To receive and absorb fully the glory of Father God, the Lamb of God and new Jerusalem and bring it into manifestations within the glorious church of Jesus in the present time and increased into the fullness of it, and maintain it right up to the Rapture (Hebrews 6:5; Revelation 21:22-27; 22:3-5).
2. To create an atmosphere, a covering, a canopy, a cathedral of holiness and worship of the heavenly holy of holies and of the glory of the powers of the age to come of new Jerusalem within, upon and around the glorious church of Jesus – upon Ps Johann, all the twelve, the 30s, the 70s X2, the 120s X2, and upon all the captains and leaders of millions, captains of hundreds of thousands, captains of tens of thousands, captains of thousands and hundreds, all 10,000 pastors of the ten thousand churches, the 10 million fivefold ministers, over every single individual and member of the glorious church. That the highest dimension of holiness from the very holy of holies of God Almighty and of the glory of New Jerusalem, would be received, and absorbed into the DNA of every single member of the glorious church and all would be perfectly one with Jesus and with the Father (John 17:21-24).
3. To release the pillars of fire and of glory, the clouds of glory of the holy of holies and of the powers of the age to come of the glory of new Jerusalem permanently upon all of the glorious church 24 hours every day until the Rapture (Colossians 3:16; Ephesians 5:18-20; Revelation 3:7, 12; Acts 15:16 – the key of David, the tabernacle of David - establishment of 24 hours praise and worship both corporately and individually); resulting in 24 hours worship on planet earth to the glory of our Father God and of the Lamb.
4. For the supernatural manifold wisdom of God (Ephesians 3:9-11; Proverbs 8:12-36; 1 Corinthians 1:30; Colossians 3:16) to be released upon Ps Johann and all the five hundred governors (from all of the twelve, thirties, seventies X 2, one hundred and twenty x 2 and others) over the nations of Cathedral of Glory (6 billion plus strong), and the hundreds of thousands of governing bodies and departments of Cathedral of Glory to administrate the multifaceted aspects of the glorious church in all spirit, soul and body needs of every single individual member of the church, the bride of Christ, spread across all the nations of the planet earth; including the administration of the facilitation of the present premises of the church in Sydney & Singapore and every other church to be planted henceforth from the hundreds now into the six billion plus and more at the Rapture. That every need of the individual members – spirit, soul and body – would be properly administrated and cared for liken

- to the organization of heaven and the new heavens, involving both angels, spirit beings, men and women both on earth and in heaven.
5. For the wisdom of God to administrate and bring forth the signs and wonders, creative miracles, DNA healings, and all manner of supernatural powers demonstrated and released by the permission of our Triune God, including the signs and wonders of the age to come; this includes the beginning of miracles in Singapore & Australia and the establishment of signs and wonders in the churches planted in Canada, USA, and all the rest of the nations on planet earth. This includes the proper selection of the days and timings for the three creative miracles released this year 2015 and other flow of many more miracles that proceed from the overflow of these three miracles, especially for the appearances and manifestations of the archangel Phanuel, his angel general Rovashael, the spirit being Uccatucmael, his spirit being generals Zerubbabel and Joshua and the entrance into the permanent establishment of signs and wonders in the ministry from the decade of powers from 2016 to 2026 onwards.
 6. That the fullness of wealth as prophesied in Isaiah 60, Haggai 2:6-9; Genesis 15:14; Galatians 3:13-14; Exodus 3:20-22; Proverbs 8:15-19, 21; 2 Corinthians 8:9 would come upon Cathedral of Glory and Johann Ministries and every other ministry or required business area that Ps Johann will help set up and bless to enable the completion of the work of the glorious church on planet earth, including the Exodus to the refuge zones. For this year 2015 would be the beginning of wealth and from 2016 onwards the great abundance of wealth would be release such that it overflowed until like Joseph in Egypt we control all the wealth of the world (Genesis 39:22-23 whatever has to do with wealth on earth is our doing; Genesis 41:41-43 we rule over the wealth of the earth; Deuteronomy 28:1-14 the Lord sets us high above all the nations of the earth and we are the head over all the nations of the earth).
 7. For the expansion into mega ministry (the thousands, tens of thousands, hundreds of thousands, millions and billions) of Cathedral of Glory in Australia and Singapore and the planting of mega churches in Canada, USA, Argentina, Brazil, Korea, China, South Africa, England, Greece and all the other countries of the world. For the expansion of Johann Ministries into every media – audio, video, publications, radio, television, internet, mobile, wifi and technologies not invented yet – to reach to the millions and billions in every nation of planet earth, in every language, tongue and culture such that every single soul born on earth would have the chance to hear the message and teachings of this end of days; that the voice that cry at midnight (Ps Johann Melchizedek Peter) would

be heard by every single ear of those on planet earth from now until the Rapture and that the bride of Christ, the glorious church of our Lord Jesus, would prepare herself for the coming of our Lord Jesus. That the Spirit of Elijah would stir the hearts of the people of God back to God and two thirds of planet earth are saved (Matthew 28:18-20; Mark 16:15-18; Matthew 15:6). Matthew 24:14 This gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a witness to all the nations, and then the end will come.

Between the two three-day fasts and these seven day fast, we received the faith to have two thirds of the population of planet earth saved and converted (at least six billion souls, with three billion made into disciples of Christ). This was sealed and released on earth on 24th April 2015, during this seven day fast. Also the new name of Jesus in Revelation 3:12 was revealed to me on the evening of 28th April 2015.

Prophecy for USA (2016-2027)

This prophecy was delivered on 27th March 2015. (*In reinterpretation, I believe it now applies to the Civil war president*).

The Lord shows the next American president

The US election is coming forth in 2016. That's their campaign. At the beginning of 2017, the new president takes over from the old. Their presidents are elected over 4-year terms, i.e. 2017-2020, that is the first term. The second term will be 2021-2024. The Lord showed that the next US president who will be elected and who will win the campaign will be the last president of the United States of America. The next president will be a Democrat. He will be as popular as John F Kennedy in his first term. This president, because he is popular, will rule and reign for 2 terms, which will be 8 years. That takes you to 2024.

We know we are in the years of prosperity from now until 2020.

The years of famine are from 2020 to 2027.

The years of war are from 2027 to 2034.

So, this president is going to rule in these years of prosperity and 4 years into the years of famine. (*Re-interpretation applies it to the famine years now*)

The Lord says that the next president will be allowed to be strong and powerful because the Lord will allow him to hold back Russia for a time. Remember the years of prosperity and the years of famine in the time of Joseph. Those things are going to occur all over again. Remember the prophecies in the book of Daniel, where the archangel Gabriel (who is here with us tonight) spoke to him and revealed to him about the 4 empires - the kingdom of Babylon, followed by the Median-Persian Empire, followed by the Greek empire, followed by the Roman Empire. Daniel existed and he was used by God during the Babylonian empire and during the Median-Persian Empire. After that, the Greek empire came. When Gabriel brought forth the message, the enemy (the Prince of Persia) tried to hinder Gabriel from bringing the revelation to Daniel. Michael the archangel came and Gabriel continue to fly towards Daniel to deliver the revelation. After 21 days of fasting by Daniel, Gabriel came and he brought the message to Daniel. All these stories are in the book of Daniel.

In the book of Daniel, as Gabriel was about to depart, he mentioned something, "I must go, because the prince of Greece will come" (Daniel 10:20). What happened was the Median-Persian Empire had not finished yet. It was supposed to still have a few more kings but the Greek empire

was trying to come up. All these are the forces of the enemy trying to stir up the things to come. And so, Gabriel went to push them back, until the full time of the Median-Persian Empire can be completed.

Russia will be no.1 after the Tsunami

Russia will be strong, and second will be China. But Russia is growing too fast in strength. So, the angels will push them back. In two ways they will push them back: By allowing America to have a strong president that will reign for 2 terms. There are several things that are going to weaken Russia and that is why this US president is needed.

The Lord says:

"The next US president will be like John F Kennedy in popularity, and he will know their greatest threat will be Russia. He will rise to rally the American forces to quell the Russians, but only for a time. This president that will be Democrat will be very popular on both sides of the political spectrum. He will also start well and introduce legislations of righteousness at first. This will not continue throughout his administration but he will start well. He will lead America to its last peak of power. This last president over all the 50 states will lead America also into a civil war."

Now the elections will be in 2016. If you add 8 years, it will only bring you to 2024. This president lasted until 2027 (the invasion of Spain, as in other prophecies mentioned earlier) because civil war will break out and martial law will be declared. Because martial law will exist in his second term, he will extend his presidency for another 3 years until 2027. (*Re-interpretation does not require this extension now, as it falls in the Civil war period*)

The Lord says:

"This new president will be elected twice. In the 2nd term, the civil war will arise. It will be so bad that the president will be granted war time powers and elections will be suspended. He will be the last president of all the 50 states of America. All who are leaders who arise after that will be faction leaders. Under this president, America will reach its final peak of power. This president will recognize the threat of Russia."

USA secret weapons of mass destruction

Russia wants to be number one too early, so God will use this president to push Russia back. The reason he is able to do that even though Russia and China are growing stronger and stronger and in many areas have some superiority against American weaponry because America is facing more and more difficulties. The reason USA can push back Russia is because America will have two secret weapons of mass destruction during the reign of this president that will keep the Russians and the Chinese at bay.

Russia will be pushed back to arise at an appointed time later.

The Americans and the west will continue to wage a financial economic war against Russia. They will be allowed to prevail for a period of time. The ruble (which is the Russian money) will continue to collapse, and its value will crash.

Right now, with the sanctions, the ruble has taken a hit and it has made it harder for the average Russian to buy food. During the next year, 2016, Putin will be forced to step down 2 years ahead of schedule because the average Russian cannot afford food. There will be hardship in Russia and nothing that Putin does will be able to prevent the crash. This will cause the whole of Russia to revolt and in certain places for a time major riots will arise, so much that they will be starving for a time. And he will not be able to quell the anger. There will be much rioting for Putin to step down because they will be angered by him that he has so much and they have nothing. Putin will be forced by his leaders to step aside early. When this happens, a new leader will arise in Russia; and Russia will be pushed back to await its appointed time. *(The timing of these have also been pushed back in re-interpretation of prophecy).*

In the meantime, the American president that will be elected end of next year will grow strong to keep the Russians and Chinese at bay through two secret weapons. That is the main reason why the American leadership will become haughty and proud because of these weapons. These weapons are so catastrophic to the world and they alone possess these weapons at this time. They are not normal weapons that are even known and allowed by the governments of the world today. In fact, they are only known by the Russians and the Chinese in theory through covert reports. This technology is only known by the Americans. That's how the Americans can face the build-up of the Russians and the Chinese militarily and remain proud. Now the Lord says, He wants to tell us about the story of these secret weapons because it is the story of these secret weapons that is going to affect the next 8 years to the next 10 years of the future of the world.

The first weapon is a nuclear weapon that is so powerful that it can lay waste to the whole world. It is like a nation or continent killer, more powerful than the nuclear weapons that we have that can destroy an entire city. These are specially configured so that they can destroy an entire country, an entire continent, an entire world.

This weapon is off the books. It is held in the most secret of US organizations. In a map, the Lord showed where these special nukes are kept. They are kept in a few places in the USA, and they are kept in rotation. But one of the places that it is kept is on the continent of Europe. Then the

Lord said, there is one satellite that is now operating in outer space that is of the highest technology and will warehouse many of these nuclear weapons, and it is able to target and fire any place in the world. Because of this, the enemies of USA do not dare to attack.

The second weapon is a bio-weapon. There was a vision of a missile with a bio-weapon symbol — bio-hazard. This second weapon is one of the most horrible bio-weapon ever invented by man. This weapon that the United States built is the most secret and is only known to other nations in theory by the covert reports they have discovered. This weapon is designed to wipe out all human life. However, this weapon has a cure that is invented by the Americans. If this weapon is released, it is so toxic that it will destroy mankind if the Lord Jesus didn't intervene. Only those with the cure can live. The Lord says not to worry - because even if the Americans fire this weapon, Jesus will not allow this to destroy all mankind. Jesus will allow a certain measure of the weapon to be controlled.

However, the Russians and the Chinese do not know that Jesus will not allow this. So, they are afraid that this weapon will be used. Even the allies of the United States of America are not sure how they will be protected in the event of another war, if these weapons are used. None of the nations of the world can confirm these weapons exist, or what their limitations are. However, the Americans will leak just enough information to keep everyone in fear - that it is not just a theory although they don't prove it.

But these weapons do exist. They are not theory. The Americans will have a protocol on how to use these weapons: If the nations of the world rise up and attack the United States of America, and the United States of America is at stake of losing in an all-out war, then it will use these weapons as a deterrent measure. This is the protocol that exists.

How will the nations of the world beat America?

They will use this protocol against the Americans. They will find out the American protocol, and during the coming civil war in the United States, America will move the nuclear and biological secret weapons from the mainland of the United States and put them in submarines until the civil war is stopped; when the situation is deemed safe to bring the weapons back to the mainland. The satellite will not be messed with, and the ones in Europe will stay. The one in Europe is a strategic counter measure against Russia. During the civil war, the bio-weapons are not allowed anywhere in the United States because it is so deadly and they don't want to risk anything happening within their own soil.

The Russians and the Chinese will know about this protocol and have a secret arrangement against the United States to fund and help create a civil war. The Russians will not directly fight the United States of America, but will be funding a proxy war through China, and at the right time make a deal with the European Union to destroy the Americans. They will use propaganda and buy off government leaders at every level of government. This strategy is well planned and as of today is already in effect.

There are many USA government leaders who are bought off by the Chinese and some by the Russians. They will pretend to do the best for the United States but will be selling secrets, obeying orders, making deals of all kinds to their own destruction. Each faction will have its own agenda and will play its cards against the other for dominance of the world, and the destruction of United States.

The United States and Europe will be allies until the years of famine, when a wedge will be driven between them. They will not directly fight until China attacks USA in 2027. Then, Europe will attack while the Chinese play their part in the plan. Europe will have a strategy against USA, Russia and China. Russia will have its own strategy against Europe, against America, against China. China will have its own strategy against Europe, against America, against Russia. Each one is playing against each other and that will be the world that you will be living in during the next coming decade.

Finally in 2027 (when the serpent leaves USA to go to Spain as in the 7 Thunders prophecy), the 10 tigers will come and bite off its head. And then the dog will come and attack the naval base that is over the eastern side of the India-Pakistan peninsula. Thus, the war years in 2027 will begin. The nations will not face each other directly but they will plot and plan against each other.

The Russians will be building their weapon arsenal and work to find out the secrets of these two secret weapons to disable them. They will make a deal with China to give the lands of the USA to the Chinese to dominate once the civil war has weakened the nation and the secret weapon protocol goes into effect. The first goal of Russia and China is to find out where the designated submarines are and destroy them before they are able to fire the secret weapons. Then, the next goal of the factions against America is to destroy the satellite where they warehouse the special nukes in space and destroy it.

The problem here is this: Europe will be allied with the USA. However, during the time of famine when USA invades Spain, Europe will make a deal with Russia and China to use the banking system against the USA and

provide the secret information they need to sink the submarines and destroy the satellite. Europe will allow the Chinese to be the attack dog to attack USA. The Chinese will destroy the submarines, two in the Pacific and one in the Atlantic. Once these three submarines which are specially equipped are destroyed, the bio-weapons will be destroyed, and most of the secret nukes. Then Europe will be pivotal in helping the Chinese to destroy the secret nukes in space by providing them information that the USA gives to their allies about the satellite. The Chinese will attack the Pacific fleet first, destroy the two Pacific submarines and sink them and at the same time destroy the satellite in space. Once this happens, they set sail for the Atlantic fleet to destroy the rest of the USA fleet. As they go and fight in the Atlantic, Europe will surprise attack the Chinese.

The goal of Europe is to wait until the last American special submarine with the special weapons is destroyed by the Chinese. Europe will pretend to be neutral until the last moments, when the Chinese have sunk the last submarine and destroyed most of the American fleet; completely destroy the American naval power. Then when the Chinese have done this with some loss, Europe will attack the Chinese counterparts, and destroy the power of their navy and push the Chinese back but only because at the same time, Europe will surprise attack the American base in Europe to get hold of the last remaining secret weapon that is in the continent of Europe. And they will use that to keep the Russians and the Chinese in retreat. The Chinese will turn back temporarily defeated.

Russia will be waiting to collect the spoils of war. They will recover the weaponry in the sunken submarines and then realize that Europe does not have the ability to crack the American system protocol so fast. They will know it because Europe will play their hand first. Remember the prophecy about the seven meteorites that will hit Russia, with two hitting the areas where the two fallen angels are released? After the meteorites hit Russia, Europe will take that chance to attack Russia. When they attack Russia, Russia will know they don't have the technology to use the secret weapons; which is why they resort to conventional war in attacking Russia. Russia will attack back.

Russia will have bought and paid for many American scientists and military officers to help them. Once the American naval power is destroyed, it will be the culmination of American defeat. They will never rise again after 2027. By this time the United States will have been destroying each other from within. They will not see the secret attack coming or believe it is possible because they are too distracted and spread out to be able to see this coming. They will think their allied relationship with Europe and their

economic relationship with China will keep them from being attacked and from the war. They are wrong.

The United States will engage in civil war because they will be pushed from the outside influences, politically, economically and on every front and internally. The USA will be more destructive to itself than Russia or China can ever do to America. State will fight against state in some regions. Two main sides before this will cause much destruction to each other and their populations so much so that the Chinese investment in the USA will be completely destroyed. And they will find difficulty in securing their investments and there is not much worth saving.

At this time, the Chinese will be allowed to attack the USA by Europe provoking them to be the attack dog. America will be starving and under martial law, fighting each other and killing one another. In one last attempt to try to unite the nation, the president will go to Spain as peacekeeper to try to secure food. That is when the Europeans will decide to go forward to betray their allies. Europe's main strategy against the USA is to break up their banking system and provide secret military intelligence to the Chinese to thwart the Russians, not knowing the Chinese have made a secret deal with the Russians to destroy USA and divide the spoils. The Russians will get back their former Soviet territory and the Chinese will get Taiwan and major American investment centres.

Europe will not see this coming. They will think they have secured the power to keep Russia at bay and also have destroyed Chinese naval power. They will be wrong. Once Europe defeats China and pushes them back, they will be at odds with Russia. They are no more Americans in the way and the secret weapon belongs to them. However, Europe will realize they have a secret weapon they cannot use. So, they will pretend that they know how to use it. This strategy will work until they attack Russia. They will be mobilizing their military to establish dominance. When Russia is hit by the meteorites, they will decide it is time to hit at Russia. As they momentarily win, conquering all the way to Moscow, Russia will figure out that Europe did not have the technology to the USA weapons and know that they can't use it. Then Russia will attack back and defeat them. As they are defeated, the Tsunami takes place. 2029 comes along.

The Coming Civil War in USA

Then the Lord showed a map, I saw at first a large Map of America, The west side was coloured red and had a massive soldier figure from the revolutionary war facing the east side he held an old time musket and bayonet toward the east side. Then the East side was in blue and had the

same kind of revolutionary soldier with old time musket and bayonet facing the West side. The two sides were divided by what looked like lightning. I saw the bayonets were shiny and each looked like they were charging each other.



Then the Lord said, this civil war will not be like any before. It will be worse and there will be more than two sides fighting each other. Then the Lord showed a new map of the USA. He showed that there would be five sections, every section He showed became highlighted as group of states that formed together as one. First He showed Texas and the states to the right all the way to Florida and including Florida; they turned red and the Lord said this is the Southern States Faction. Then from the main line down where (it looked like the original 13 states from a distance plus some more) all the way up to the Southern States faction line and it was highlighted in Blue and the Lord said this is the Eastern States Faction. Then the Lord showed the West which included California and the west Coast all the way to Texas and said this is the West States Faction. Then the Lord showed the North West States section; it was above the West part. Then there was an open space in the mid to northern states; it had no colour. And the Lord said that these sections will not be in one group. Some will be fighting each other and some will be allied with others. This is the chaos zone and where the Civil war will start from. It was hard to tell the lines that divided the states because these sections became colours and it looked like new boundary

lines were drawn. Almost like the zones in some areas split the state lines, like the Southern group section looked like part of Oklahoma was in the Southern States Faction and then part of Oklahoma was in the Chaos section. The impression was that the border lines weren't exactly set and changed due to the fighting. It was the basic groupings that needed to be seen.



The Lord said the timing of the Civil war will be in the second term of the new president. Then the Lord showed what will lead up to the civil war. This time will be the time of the riots which will lead into anarchy which will lead into the civil war. All these times are subject to the prayer of the Church. If the church does not pray, the years of the riots will come two years early into the years of prosperity, which will then start the time of anarchy which will begin the years of the Civil war earlier and will prolong the time of the Civil war. If it is prayed and pushed back the time of the riots, anarchy and civil war will be pushed back and held in to the years of the famine. The prayer is to prevent it from starting earlier. (Note: There was a call to a three day fast for USA from Saturday March 28th to Monday March 30th 2015, and during the fast, the Lord said on Sunday that from the first day of prayer, He has already answered and the years of the civil war will be pushed back to begin only during the second term of the last president of USA).

Then the Lord said that when the time of the riots starts there will be 5 things that will cause this. The first is the price of food will increase and there will be a lack of food. The second is racial divide that will come. The Lord continued and said this racial divide will be strategies that are pushed to divide the nation into civil war from Russia and China. There will be paid factions in the media and all kinds of people who will promote racism and racial divide, every colour will be pitted against each other: white vs black, black vs white, Hispanic vs black, etc. It will be promoted and help given to raise up leaders and fund leaders in each division to create race war. Then the third is rich vs poor, there will be an attack on the wealth of America, the upper middle and lower middle class will disappear. It will become the Poor vs the Rich. This will happen when the American monetary system collapses. The wealth of many will fail and billionaires will be turned into paupers begging for food. The dollar will fail and be replaced with a new form of money. This will coincide with the price of food inflation that will happen and destroy the wealth of the land. Many middle class will lose their homes and be in financial ruin. The fourth is freedom will be reduced and taken away. The government will slowly introduce measures that will try to quell violence and rioting. In the time of the lack of food, the government will start to take control of the natural resources and production of America and start seizing food from its citizens, then it will take the water, and lands, and start to even go to the extent of taking control of the private sectors of factories, and production until it is all state controlled directly or indirectly. It will enact a repeal of guns and go house to house to take food, guns and supplies for the preservation of peace. And then it will ration supplies to citizens. In this time freedoms will be reduced. And Americans will fight this because it will be different in every Faction. The final thing is terrorism will be released. China and Russia will fund terrorism secretly and help them enter major cities that are rioting. The terrorist will begin to blow up public areas and other places killing many and unleash anarchy into these major cities. At first these riots will be controllable but once this happens the cities will be turned into war zones. Such that they will be turned into war zones ruled by mafia, drug lords, and military leaders.

Then the Lord showed me the new president. The Lord said during the time of riots the President will be used to take more and more freedom and will transfer the private resources of the nation to the government. This will all be under the desire to quell the riots and violence and fighting and respond to the famine. Then the Lord said during this time the Government will align with the Apostate Church and freedom of speech and righteousness will be fought against. The Lord said the riots will hit a point where they begin to take freedom away from citizens. In an effort to stop the violence, the government will promote the doctrine of the Apostate church and align with it. They will promote false love and all the abominations of the

Apostate Church in the attempt to keep people distracted and tied up in fulfilling their fleshly desires. Drugs, fornication, prostitution and many other horrible things will be legalized and promoted through the land as to keep control. This will also cause the American government to outlaw religious teaching and teachers that are righteous and label them as religious extremists and they will be declared terrorists. At this time things will grow from bad to worse and the more they release evil in the land the worse things will get.

The landscape of USA was shown. An angel with wings who had a sword drawn the river. Then the river started to dry up and stopped flowing such that the river bed was dry and cracked. I then started to see all the water in America dry up. I saw many Angels going through the land striking the water supplies in regions. I then saw other of the same kind of Angels go and strike things. One Angel struck the trees, One Angel struck a field of wheat, one struck the green grass, and I saw the land turn from lush green to brown till I didn't see any vegetation is was like a desert.

This message is delivered together with other messages that prepare the Bride of Christ to be ready for His Coming. Please also listen to the other positive messages as to how to be part of this revival that is beginning this year with creative signs and wonders. Many other things have been revealed and many messages from God have been delivered to the people of God. In the light of this and in obedience to God, we are launching COG, USA on 7 February 2016 with Sunday services followed by miracle services where God will confirm His endtime word with signs and wonders (John 10:37-38; 14:11-12).

The Lord is coming for His Bride, go out to meet Him (Matthew 25:6)

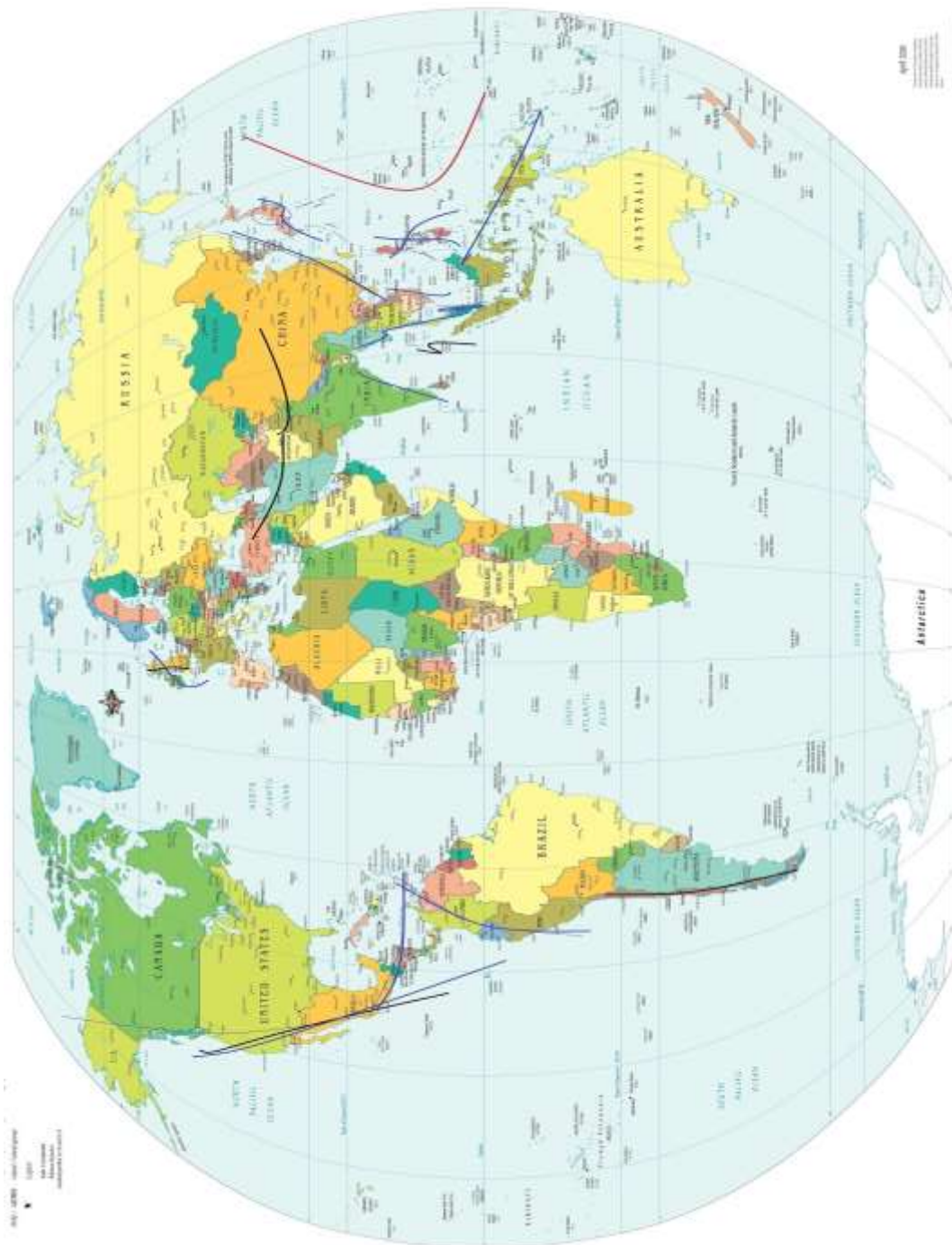
Ps Johann Melchizedek Peter

Map of Seven Meteorites hitting Russia and surroundings in 2027



Rough Map showing Earthquake areas and Tsunami in 2029

Note: The red 'C' crescent shaped line to the North-East of Philippines is the size, shape and epicentre of the Tsunami wave of about 100 storeys tall - longitude 165 latitude to 45 and the bottom curve longitude 165 to latitude 0 (equator); and the middle curve was around longitude 140 and latitude 17.5 (around the Northern Mariana islands)



Summary of End Time Message

Part 1: Summary of Events

The beginning of this end time message and move started on 9th February 2012, when one of our potential missionaries (originally was praying about being a missionary to Middle East supported by our church), David Lim, was told by Archangel Uriel to visit the historical site of the seven churches in the book of Revelations. It was at Pergamos on February 9, 2012 that we were informed that the glory of God has come down to earth in the symbolic re-taking of the place. Apparently, it was the devil's symbolic throne for about 3000 years (Revelation 2:13).

There were several requirements from the archangels to do various prayer walks and altars in five countries which also include a group trip to Madaba, Jordan in August 2012. There was a visitation of 30 archangels from various parts of the Universe in Madaba and Mukawir, Jordan. On 14 November 2012, the Seven Thunder message that was hidden in the book of Revelation (Revelation 10:4) was released. This special meeting was called for by the angels a week prior to its release and the meeting was not open to everyone but only to a select group, although the contents of the message was released to the public at large. The contents of the message are summarized in this brief. The altar building trips to various countries continued throughout 2013. We were told by the archangels of two important things to do in the following years: altar buildings in seven different countries that must be completed in three years if possible and must not take five years to complete (we completed it in four years) and a secret trip to be made to pray simultaneously in three places – Moscow, Rome, Tel Aviv - after receiving an anointing on 9th February 2015.

In 22 September 2013, the first Seven Thunder Prophet, David Lim, tried to remove the apostolic position of Ps Peter and takeover the Singapore church, and assume leadership of the move of God. It was not successful and was dealt with, and Ps Peter continued to guide the church through the crisis and continued the end time move. During all night prayer on 20th December 2013, Ps Peter encountered the Seven Thunders Archangel of Revelations chapter 10, and was told to changed his name to John. On the following Sunday, 22nd December 2013, Melchizedek the Cherub came and told him to add Melchizedek to his name. After praying through as to how to add the two new names, and with the Holy Spirit's guidance, the name Johann Melchizedek Peter became Ps Peter's new name. After taking on this new name, Ps Johann Melchizedek Peter was told to go to Pergamos and have the new name sealed. While in Pergamos on that secret trip, Ps Johann

M Peter was told he has now come to accept his role in the end time call and that he was the voice that cry at midnight and the man from the East. He revealed that to those who went to Jordan in September 2014.

In 2014 and 2015, the various altar buildings in the seven countries were completed, and there were more people from the second generation that joined the move. Amongst them were Jehudah who had the download of the Twelve and Ps Johann as the Scribe, and his position in heaven. Arion joined the trip to Jordan in September 2014 and grew rapidly in visions to become the second Seven Thunders Prophet, encountering visitations from the Lord and from the Archangel Uriel. God gave him more details of the Seven Thunders prophecy especially pertaining to USA civil war and the coming great Exodus and what it entails. The period of 2015 to 2016 was the establishment of the second generation especially of the twelve and the second generations' role in the end time move and their relationship with Ps Johann Melchizedek Peter.

At the end of 2016, when the specifics of the USA prophecy on O Malley becoming the USA president did not come to pass, Ps Johann relooked at the downloads of Arion (who had at some time assumed the name of Aruel) and noted that like the first seven thunders prophet (who had a dream of the pages of a prophetic book where one side was clear and the other side was all jumbled), there were some things that were interrupted in Arion's download frequently and thus the missing pieces plus some soul elements might have caused the missed accuracy of the USA prophecies, plus other things missed like the three miracles, etc. Ps Johann sought to work one on one with Arion to help him accept his inaccuracies as also a personal thing. He also noted that Arion's entrance into fulltime ministry was also from Arion's own download but had flowed along with it as it was a condition for the July 2016 outpouring (in which angels Michael, Gabriel, Raphael and Phanuel did make an appearance together with Uriel, as witnessed by a person who had open visions). Now that the USA prophecy did not come to pass, he told Arion to pray about going back to work while waiting for the prophecies to come to pass, as Ps Johann himself would have to delay his coming to USA, too. In his heart, Ps Johann would still help him with whatever offerings coming in but did not want to have a situation where there was insufficient funds, as Arion had a big family to feed, especially as he would not be there personally to keep raising funds to support Arion. It was only for a short period of two years or so before things build up in his estimation. Arion proposed to take two month's salary and then look for a job, which Ps Johann agreed. On January 6, 2017, Arion sent a mass email to everyone with his resignation, which Ps Johann only found out via the mass email.

With the departure of Arion who had stood in the place of the second Seven Thunders prophet, Ps Johann Melchizedek Peter once again had to guide everyone through the crisis and bring this end time move forward and help everyone to understand which part is fully accurate and which part need greater clarity and might have been received like the first seven thunders prophet's prophetic book, where one page is fine and the opposite page is in jumble. Having taken time to look through everything of the downloads of both the first seven thunders and the second seven thunders, Ps Johann Melchizedek Peter has summarised the most important aspects of the Seven Thunders prophecy of these end times, which remain true and is an end time call to the present church to wake up and prepare for the Rapture, the Second Coming of Jesus for His Bride.

Part 2: Summary of Events (some occurred, some future prophecies)

The events are only summarised listing and greater details can be found in the various end time prophetic teachings.

Date	Description of Event	Seen by
2004	Birth of False Prophet	1 st 7Th
9 Feb 2012	Coming of Pergamos glory to planet earth	1 st 7Th
14 Feb 2012	Unveiling of Seven Thunders Prophecy	1 st 7Th
*Main points: Demise of USA, Birth of Anti-Christ, Call to prepare, Call to heed God's end time warning, Judgment on church & world		
9 Feb 2014	Ordaining of Johann Melchizedek Peter as Voice that cry at Midnight	
18 Sep 2014	Midnight Hour spiritually occurred, separation begins - JMP	
18 Sep 2015	1 st & 2 nd Four Living Creatures chosen, and some of 12 chosen	2 nd 7Th
Nov 2015	Birth of Anti Christ	1 st 7Th, JMP
4 July 2016	1 st part Outpouring	2 nd 7Th
9 Feb 2017	1 st part of Melchizedek blessings released	JMP
2020	End of Prosperity Years, Beginning of Famine Years - JMP	
2021	Democrat President in USA (date brought forward) -	2 nd 7Th
2022	Exodus begins	1 st , 2 nd 7Th, JMP
2021-2022	Start of USA Civil war	2 nd 7Th
Feb 2020	Visit to Pergamos to release the greater glory	1 st 7Th
2022-2026	1 st super growth of COG	1 st 7Th, JMP
	2 nd 7Th saw sections of these events without dates.	
2027	Meteorite hits Russia, release of two fallen angels -	1 st 7Th
2027	USA attacked by other nations, breaks apart	1 st & 2 nd 7Th
2027-2029	Three horns versus Russia, African wars, South American wars	1 st 7Th

2022-2029	Some events in Exodus	2 nd 7 Th
Feb 2029	To visit Laodicea, releasing the Spirit of Mercy - 1 st 7 Th	
2029	Major Worldwide Earthquake & Tsunami	1 st , 2 nd 7 Th , JMP
Post 2029	Some events after Tsunami, humanitarian work by COG	1 st 7 Th
2034	War between Russia and China	1 st 7 Th
2040-2048	Rise of Beast, and confrontation with Glorious church	1 st , 2 nd 7 Th , JMP
2048	Beast and Anti-Christ goes to Rome	1 st 7 Th , JMP
March 2055	Beast and Anti-Christ invited to Israel	1 st 7 Th , JMP
2056	Plans begin on the third temple Visions of Third Temple, saw two domes represent peace & harmony	1 st 7 Th , JMP
Mar 2057	Beginning of building of Third Temple	1 st 7 Th , JMP
2055-2060	2 nd Supergrowth of COG	1 st 7 Th , JMP
Sept 2060	Completion of Third Temple	1 st 7 Th , JMP
19 Sept 2060	Translation of JMP	1 st , 2 nd 7 Th , JMP
2060-2063	Final march of the 2 nd Gen, withdrawal to Australia	2 nd 7 Th

Part 3: Conclusion and Observations

One of the observations that I have found when I went through all the various downloads was that the first Seven Thunders has been given a broad brush to show the overall events and pictures. The second Seven Thunders has especially seen visions relevant to the second generation and also greater details relevant to his personal work, for example the details and causes of the USA civil war, the details of what occurred in the signs and wonders done during the period of super growth – signs of Moses, etc. The second Seven Thunders has also seen details of the Exodus like transportation and also the work relevant with the Twelve as they worked in teams. There was a change in the work of the second generation with the departure of the first Seven Thunders, as his son was no longer relevant to the second generation. Thus God started showing more details of the second generation and their formation in between the period between the two Seven Thunders, via Jehudah and later on also through the second Seven Thunders.

In a nutshell, the message of the end times and the hidden Seven Thunders Prophecy that is revealed in modern times is that:

1. We have moved into the last generation that see the Rapture and the Coming of our Lord Jesus, with the demise of USA as a sign of Babylon falling.

2. The antichrist and the false prophet have already been born, and even the arrival of the 144,000 Jewish people sanctified for the time of Tribulation under Enoch and Elijah have already begun to be born in batches.
3. There is a separation that has taken place and the wheat will be separated from the tares; the wise virgins from the foolish virgins.
4. We are to prepare to be part of the glorious church of Ephesians chapters 4 and 5.
5. God is outlining His strategy and work and choosing His vessels who will take their place in this end time spiritual army that He is raising.
6. Everything of the details of prophecies, country names, events, etc. are just demarcation points and milestones for us to recognize and know how to be at the right place at the right time doing the right thing.
7. The end time message is a call to all countries, churches, ministries, and every believer and Christian to get ready to meet our Lord Jesus Christ.

The overall stories and pictures will be clearer as we progress chronologically through the milestones marked in the second section above. Every event, every choice made, every human story of failure or success will form part of the story of this end time move. We are living parables and living stories that will be read from eternity. Some parts of the story unfolding might look difficult and unfathomable now, but when read through lives of failures and successes, we will see the predestination and the foreknowledge of God who uses every success and failure to reveal His attributes and story of grace and mercy and power.

In conclusion, be the story of triumph and victory that God wants to write in your life. We are all parts and pieces of His divine revelation of His attributes and His nature. Only through our lives lived on earth can that story be told and shared for all eternity. Keep strong and focus in walking with the Lord with first love, as you find your place and destiny in this end time move. Fulfil all that is in the book written of your life on earth (Psalm 139:16). May we all be able to run the race well and say at the end like our Lord Jesus that we have finished the work that He has given to us (Hebrews 12:2; John 17:4). Amen.